

STATISTICS  
BACK-UP

68( )

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
BUREAU OF  
CENSUS AND STATISTICS



REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA  
BURO VIR  
SENSUS EN STATISTIEK

POPULATION CENSUS, 1960

SAMPLE TABULATION

## No. 4-INCOME

WHITES,  
COLOURED AND ASIATICS

PRICE 40c

---

BEVOLKINGSENUS, 1960

STEEKPROEFABELLASIE

## No. 4-INKOMSTE

BLANKES,  
KLEURLINGE EN ASIATE

PRYS 40c

---

DIE STAATSDRUKKER, PRETORIA.  
THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, PRETORIA.

P R E F A C E.

This is the fourth report in the 1960 Population Census (sample tabulation) series.<sup>1/</sup> It deals with the income and major occupational groups of (a) WHITES, (b) COLOURED AND (c) ASIATICS. The information is shown in sixteen income groups and in nine major occupational groups. Income for Bantu is not available, as this was not asked for in the Population Census questionnaire.

Data for Bantu relating to INDUSTRY DIVISIONS, AGE GROUPS AND HOME LANGUAGES, and other population characteristics for the different races, will be published in due course.

In the case of Whites, information is shown in respect of each of the 51 economic regions. As the figures for Coloureds and Asiatics in certain regions are small, such regions have been combined or, in some cases, omitted from the regional tables.

The total population of each region, and therefore also that of the provinces, and the Republic, according to race, sex, urban and rural, are actual figures obtained from the complete census. The regional sample figures obtained for each of the income - occupation groups, were proportionally adjusted to agree with the actual regional figures.

PRETORIA,  
DECEMBER, 1962.

H.M. STOKER.

DIRECTOR OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS.

V O O R W O O R D.

<sup>1/</sup> Hierdie is die vierde verslag in die 1960 Bevolkingsensus (steekproeftabellisasie) reeks. Dit handel oor die inkomste en hoofberoepsgruppe van (a) BLANKES, (b) KLEURLINGE EN (c) ASIATE. Die inligting word getoon in sesien inkomstegroepe en nege hoofberoepsgruppe. Inkomste vir Bantoes is nie beskikbaar nie omdat daar nie op die Bevolkingsensusvraelys na gevra was nie.

Gegewens vir Bantoes ten opsigte van NYWERHEIDSAFDELINGS, OUDERDOMSGROEPE EN HUISTALE en ander bevolkingseienskappe vir die verskillende rasse sal mettertyd gepubliseer word.

In die geval van Blankes is die syfers aangetoon vir elk van die 51 ekonomiese streke. Omdat die syfers vir Kleurlinge en Asiatis in sommige streke klein is, is sulke streke saamgetel en in sommige gevalle weggelaat uit die tabelle vir die streke.

Die syfers vir die totale bevolking van elke streek en dus ook vir die Republiek en provinsies, volgens ras, geslag, stedelik en plattelands, is werklike syfers wat uit die volledige sensus verkry is. Die steekproefsyefer vir elkeen van die inkomste - beroepsgruppe daarenteen, is verhoudingsgewys aangepas om met die werklike syfers ooreen te kom.

PRETORIA.  
DESEMBER 1962.

H.M. STOKER.

DIREKTEUR VAN SENSUS EN STATISTIEK.

<sup>1/</sup> The following reports have already been published:

Report No. 1 - Industry Divisions, Age Groups and Home Languages: Whites.

Report No. 2 - Industry Divisions, Age Groups and Home Languages: Coloureds and Asiatics.

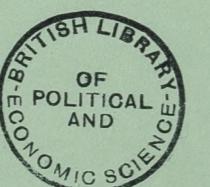
Report No. 3 - Major Occupational Groups: Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics.

<sup>1/</sup> Die volgende verslae is reeds gepubliseer:

Verslag No. 1 - Nywerheidsafdelings, Ouderdomsgroepes en Huistale: Blankes.

Verslag No. 2 - Nywerheidsafdelings, Ouderdomsgroepes en Huistale: Kleurlinge en Asiates.

Verslag No. 3 - Hoofberoepsgruppe: Blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiates.



CONTENTS.

TABLE.

			PAGE.			
-	-	Preface .....	i			
-	-	The Sample .....	iii			
-	-	Notes to tables .....	iv			
Map		Map and guide showing economic regions .....	xii			
O.O		Sampling errors for various proportions and sample sizes .....	1			
Part I <u>Whites</u>	Part II <u>Coloureds</u>	Part III <u>Asiatics</u>				
			Part I <u>Whites</u>	Part II <u>Coloureds</u>	Part III <u>Asiatics</u>	
1.1	2.1	3.1	Income: Total Republic and provinces .....	2	50	66
1.2	2.2	3.2	Income: Males Republic and provinces .....	5	52	68
1.3	2.3	3.3	Income: Females Republic and provinces .....	8	54	71
1.4	2.4	3.4	Income: Males. Urban Republic and provinces .....	11	56	72
1.5	2.5	3.5	Income: Males. Rural Republic and provinces .....	14	58	74
1.6	2.6	3.6	Income: Females. Urban Republic and provinces .....	17	59	75
1.7	2.7	3.7	Income: Males Regions .....	20	60	76
1.8	2.8	3.8	Income: Females Regions .....	46	65	..

INHOUD.

TABEL.

			BLADSY.			
-	-	Voorwoord .....	i			
-	-	Die Steekproef .....	vii			
-	-	Opmerkings oor tabelle .....	viii			
Kaart		Kaart en gids wat ekonomiese streke aandui .....	xii			
O.O		Steekprooeffoute vir verskillende verhoudings en steekproefgroottes .....	1			
Deel I <u>Blankes</u>	Deel II <u>Kleurlinge</u>	Deel III <u>Asiate</u>				
			Deel I <u>Blankes</u>	Deel II <u>Kleurlinge</u>	Deel III <u>Asiate</u>	
1.1	2.1	3.1	Inkomste: Totaal Republiek en provinsies .....	2	50	66
1.2	2.2	3.2	Inkomste: Manlikes Republiek en provinsies .....	5	52	68
1.3	2.3	3.3	Inkomste: Vroulikes Republiek en provinsies .....	8	54	71
1.4	2.4	3.4	Inkomste: Manlikes. Stedelik Republiek en provinsies .....	11	56	72
1.5	2.5	3.5	Inkomste: Manlikes. Plattelands Republiek en provinsies .....	14	58	74
1.6	2.6	3.6	Inkomste: Vroulikes. Stedelik Republiek en provinsies .....	17	59	75
1.7	2.7	3.7	Inkomste: Manlikes Streke .....	20	60	76
1.8	2.8	3.8	Inkomste: Vroulikes Streke .....	46	65	..

THE SAMPLE.

- (i) Introduction: A systematic sample, with random starting points, consisting of ten per cent of the White, Coloured and Asiatic and five per cent of the Bantu population, was selected from the census schedules for tabulation. In cases where families or persons were enumerated on single forms (essentially comprising the household or family, form B.1 and B.2) each tenth or twentieth form was selected, while in all other cases, for example where single persons in institutions were enumerated in books, each tenth or twentieth person was selected.
- (ii) Testing of sample: On the basis of available figures obtained from the complete census, the sample was tested in respect of each race for each enumerator's area, as well as in respect of race and sex for each magisterial district. There were about 16,000 enumerator's areas comprising 280 magisterial districts. The tests revealed that the results obtained from the sample tabulation, in so far as race and sex were concerned, fell, to the expected extent, within the required confidence limits.
- (iii) Sampling errors: In results obtained by means of sampling, allowance has to be made for possible errors arising from the fact that the characteristics or values pertaining to the whole are estimated from a part of the whole (in this case from a sample of 10 per cent). The values or characteristics to be estimated vary between individuals, and this variation is a source of error in the aggregates estimated from the sample. In random sampling, it is possible to calculate the error to be expected from this source and to determine the limits within which the population values will lie, with a given probability. It is clear that the smaller the sample, the larger the error will be; and also that the error is related to the variability of the values or characteristics considered. The results obtained from small samples in respect of highly variable values, or characteristics which comprise a small proportion of the total will have large sampling errors (see examples to illustrate use of table of sampling errors).
- (iv) Sampling errors for various proportions and sample sizes: In Table O.O the sampling errors for various sizes of simple random samples and for different proportions of the population for any particular characteristic, are shown. These sampling errors can be used with a confidence of 95 per cent, that is, in 95 cases out of 100 the errors will not be larger than those shown in the table. The confidence probability can be increased to approximately 99 $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent by increasing the sampling errors by 50 per cent. The sampling errors would not apply very strictly to the type of sample on which the results in this report are based, that is, a systematic sample of clusters (forms or households) of the population, or to small samples and small proportions, but are considered to be satisfactory approximations which can be used for most practical purposes.
- (v) Example to illustrate use of Table O.O: Required to find the sampling error of the number of White Mineworkers in income group R2,000 to R2,999 in the Republic (13,247 in the table below) and the limits within which the true value will lie, with 95 per cent confidence.

Table 1.1 (Part I), in the column Miner, shows the following:-

<u>Income</u> (Rand)	Whites: Major Occupational Group: Miner.	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>1/ Percentage</u>
No Income	311	(0.9)
Under 200	280	(0.9)
200 - 399	460	(1.5)
400 - 599	569	(1.8)
600 - 799	1,249	(4.0)
800 - 999	647	(2.1)
1,000 - 1,199	761	(2.4)
1,200 - 1,599	2,860	(9.1)
1,600 - 1,999	4,647	(14.7)
2,000 - 2,999	13,247	(42.0)
3,000 - 3,999	4,553	(14.4)
4,000 - 4,999	1,071	(3.3)
5,000 - 5,999	234	(0.7)
6,000 - 7,999	213	(0.7)
8,000 - 9,999	51	(0.2)
10,000 - 14,999	20	(0.1)
15,000 and over	29	(0.1)
Unspecified	332	(1.1)
Total	<u>31,534</u>	<u>(100.0)</u>

The figure of 13,247 is 42.0 per cent of the total of 31,534. The sampling error shown in the 40 per cent column (nearest to 42.0 per cent) of the table against a population figure nearest to 31,534, that is 30,000 (representing a sample of 3,000) is 4.2 per cent. The sampling error of the figure of 13,247 is, therefore, approximately 4.2 per cent of 13,247 that is 556, and with 95 per cent confidence it can be stated that the number of persons in the income group R2,000 to R2,999, lies between the limits 13,247 ± 556, that is between 12,691 and 13,803.

For the number of persons in the income group R1,000 to R1,199, in the above example (761 persons), which comprises a small proportion namely 2.4 per cent of the total, the sampling error will be relatively much larger and the confidence limits much wider. The table shows that for a proportion of 2.5 per cent (nearest to 2.4 per cent) and a total population figure of 30,000 (representing a sample of 3,000), the percentage error is 21.6 per cent, and, therefore, the number of persons in the income group R1,000 to R1,199 lies between 761 ± 164, that is between 597 and 925.

In a similar way the sampling errors and confidence limits in respect of any other income group in any region, province or the Republic, may be obtained from Table O.0.

#### NOTES TO TABLES.

- (i) Definition of income: The questionnaire for the Population Census of 1960, which had to be completed by Whites, Coloureds and Asiatics, requested, in regard to income, that the total income received during the 12 months immediately preceding the 6th September, 1960 or if so desired, for the 12 months ended 30th June, 1960, be indicated.

In the instructions to householders, "income" was defined as follows:-

"Income: Salary and wage earners must show the gross income, that is, including deductions for pension, insurance, medical-aid scheme, etc. Farmers, businessmen and professional men must show the net income that is, the expenses incurred in earning the income must be deducted."

In addition to earned income, the following must be included: (i) pensions, dividends, interest and other regular income; (ii) the value of free or privileged quarters and/or rations; and (iii) the value of self-produced agricultural and pastoral products (including livestock and poultry) consumed by the family.

Do not include: (i) irregular or abnormal income such as inheritances, matured insurance policies, gratuities, etc.; (ii) household allowances and pocket-money transferred from one member of the family to another."

The actual amount of the income was not required to be shown, but each individual was requested to indicate, by using the letters A, B, C to V, in which income group his or her income fell. Provision was made in the questionnaire for 22 income groups. If there was no income, persons were requested to enter the word "Nil" in the relevant space.

The questionnaire for Bantu made no provision for income.

Figures are not given in this report for the entire 22 income groups, but only for the following groups for Whites and fewer groups for Coloureds and Asiatics:-

Under R200	2,000 to 2,999
200 to 399	3,000 to 3,999
400 to 599	4,000 to 4,999
600 to 799	5,000 to 5,999
800 to 999	6,000 to 7,999
1,000 to 1,199	8,000 to 9,999
1,200 to 1,599	10,000 to 14,999
1,600 to 1,999	15,000 and over

- (ii) Limitation and interpretation of data: It is only at a complete census that it is possible to obtain a mass of information relating to all members of the population at a particular time. Such a full scale enquiry can never be completely accurate. Apart from possible omissions of persons not enumerated, the census schedule is not always filled in completely and accurately. For various reasons some questions are completed more accurately than others. The question on "income" constitutes one of the more difficult questions in a population census, because, apart from failing to reply thereto for whatever reason, the information furnished does not always conform to the definition. Furthermore, the income furnished is not always for the full twelve months because a number of persons were not economically active during the full period, e.g. students and scholars who completed their studies and commenced work during the relevant period.

The data obtained, however, give a reasonable indication of the distribution of income and in fact, serve many useful purposes and are of inestimable value to users of statistics.

In the interpretation of the information contained in this report the following should be borne in mind:-

- (a) No distinction is made between employers, own account workers and employees. Unemployed persons who indicated an occupation, at the time of the census, are included under the appropriate major occupational groups, whereas those who did not show an occupation on the questionnaire are included under the heading "No occupation";
- (b) no difference is made regarding age, skill, experience, etc. Thus persons with many years experience are included in the same major occupational groups as beginners; and
- (c) the major occupational groups do not all include homogeneous constituent groups. For example, under the major occupational group Professional, semi-professional, technical and related workers are included with professional persons. The same applies to the major occupational group Artisan, which includes not only qualified artisans but also semi-skilled production workers and even unskilled labourers.
- (iii) Economic regions: As indicated in previous reports in this series, the data of the sample were tabulated according to 51 economic regions as shown on the map, because the population of a large number of magisterial districts is small. Each region consists of one or more magisterial districts. The regions are those compiled in collaboration with the Bureau of Census and Statistics and published by the Bureau of Market Research of the University of South Africa, in Research Report No. 2.
- In this report it was not possible to publish data for all classifications according to each region, as the figures are small in some cases. An attempt has been made to show as many separate regions as possible for the different races and classifications, but because of the small figures for some classifications, regions had to be combined and some even omitted from the regional tables. It was not possible even on a provincial basis, to publish

separate tables in all cases.

In view of the fact that in a number of cases the values of certain groups in fact form a large proportion of the total, and that the remaining groups are therefore relatively unimportant, regions or combined regions and even provinces where the figures are small, have nevertheless been published separately. As, however, already explained, the approximate sampling error can readily be ascertained with the assistance of table O.O. It must also be reiterated that the total population for each region according to race and sex, urban and rural, are actual figures obtained from the complete census, and are therefore not estimated figures.

- (iv) Major Occupational Groups: As stated in Report No. 3 the classification of occupations is based on the "International Standard Classification of Occupations" as compiled by the International Labour Organisation, and adapted where necessary to local conditions. The basis of the classification of each occupation is the nature of the work performed.

There are therefore certain occupations, e.g. clerk, typist, driver of motor vehicles, etc., which appear in almost all the various industrial classifications, but which have the same occupational classification.

A more complete, but still not detailed description of the major occupational groups, as given in abbreviated form in the main headings in the tables, is as follows:-

Professional: This major occupational group includes professional, technical and related workers, inter alia architects, engineers, scientists, veterinarians, medical practitioners, medical auxiliaries, nurses, teachers, jurists, draughtsmen, accountants, librarians, laboratory assistants, etc.

Administrative: The complete heading is Administrative, Executive and Managerial worker. Public administrative officers in the service of the State, provincial administrations and local authorities, as well as directors, managers and working proprietors in private undertakings, are included. Working proprietors in the wholesale and retail trade are, however, excluded here, but included under "Salesworker" (see below). Farmers and farm managers are also excluded and included under Farmer, Fisherman, etc. An accurate classification of the occupations falling under this major occupational group was not always possible, as the information given on the forms was in many cases inadequate.

Clerical worker: Includes bookkeeper, cashier, typist, clerk, office machine operator, receptionist, etc.

Salesworker: Includes working proprietor in the wholesale and retail trade. Directors, managers and executive officers in the wholesale and retail trade are included under the major occupational group "Administrative".

In addition to the above, the following salesworkers are included: Insurance and real estate agents, stockbrokers, auctioneers, general commission agents, shop assistants and other related sales workers.

Farmer, fisherman: Includes farmer, farm manager, farm labourer, sorter/grader of agricultural products; fisherman and related worker; forestry worker, wood cutter, etc.

Miner: Includes the specialised mining occupations such as shaft sinker, stopper, developer, reduction worker, banksman, etc.; as well as mine captain and mine overseer; quarry and sandpit worker.

Worker in transport: Includes workers in water, air, road and rail transport and communication, e.g. ship's crew, air crew, motor vehicle driver, taxi driver, etc., machinist, fireman, conductor and related workers in transport; telephonist and radio-communication operator.

Artisan, etc.: Includes skilled artisans and production workers and semi-skilled and unskilled production workers. Apprentices and trainees are also included.

Service worker: This major occupational group comprises a miscellaneous collection of occupations relating to service workers. It includes police and prison officials, traffic inspectors; overseers, cleaners of offices and other buildings; domestic servants, cooks, etc. in private households as well as in hotels, boarding houses, etc. waiters, stewards, barmen; hairdressers and other toilet service workers; laundry workers; undertakers; entertainment and other sportsworkers.

No occupation: Includes housewives, scholars, pensioners and visitors from abroad.

No separate figures for unemployed persons are given in this report because those unemployed persons who stated an occupation have been included under the appropriate major occupational group. Those who gave no occupation have not been included under these major occupational groups. The figures in respect of "Total occupations" will therefore not agree with the figures for "economically active population" in previous reports.

#### D I E S T E E K P R O E F.

- (i) Inleiding: 'n Sistematiiese steekproef, met ewekansige beginpunte, bestaande uit tien persent van die Blanke, Kleurling- en Asiaat- en vyf persent van die Bantoebevolking, is uit die sensusopgawes vir tabellering gekies. In gevalle waar gesinne of persone op enkelvorms (bestaande hoofsaaklik uit huishoudings of gesinne, vorm B.1 en B.2) opgeneem is, is elke tiende of twintigste vorm gekies; terwyl in alle ander gevalle, bv. waar enkelpersone in inrigtings in boeke opgeneem is, is elke tiende of twintigste persoon gekies.
- (ii) Toets van steekproef: Op grond van beskikbare gegevens uit die volledige sensus verkry, is die steekproef ten opsigte van elke ras vir elke opnemersdistrik, asook ten opsigte van ras en geslag vir elke landdrosdistrik getoets. Daar is ongeveer 16,000 opnemersdistrikte wat 280 landdrosdistrikte omvat. Die toets het getoon dat die resultate uit die steekproef verkry, betreffende ras en geslag, soos verwag, binne die verwagte betrouwbaarheidsgrense gevall het.
- (iii) Steekproeffoute: By resultate uit steekproewe verkry, moet toegelaat word vir moontlike foute wat voortspruit uit die feit dat die eienskappe of waardes wat op die geheel betrekking het, beraam word uit 'n gedeelte van die geheel (in die geval van hierdie verslag, 'n steekproef van 10 persent). Die waardes of eienskappe wat beraam word, varieer tussen individue en hierdie variasie is 'n bron van foute in die beraamde totale uit die steekproef. By ewekansige steekproefneming is dit moontlik om die foute wat uit hierdie bron verwag kan word, te bereken en om die grense te bepaal waarbinne die bevolkingswaardes sal val, met 'n gegewe waarskynlikheid. Dit is duidelik dat hoe kleiner die steekproef is, hoe groter die foute sal wees en ook dat die foute verband hou met die variabiliteit van die waardes of eienskappe wat hier beskou word. Die resultate verkry van klein steekproewe ten opsigte van hoogsveranderlike waardes of eienskappe, of wat 'n klein proporsie van die geheel uitmaak, sal groot steekproeffoute toon (kyk na voorbeeld om die gebruik van die tabel van steekproeffoute te illustreer).
- (iv) Steekproeffoute vir verskillende verhoudings en steekproefgroottes: In Tabel O.O word die steekproeffoute vir verskillende groottes van eenvoudige ewekansige steekproewe en vir verskeie proporsies van die bevolking, vir sekere eienskappe gegee. Hierdie steekproeffoute kan met 95-persent betrouwbaarheid gebruik word, dit wil sê in 95 gevalle uit 100 sal die foute nie groter wees as dié wat in die tabel aangegee word nie. Die betrouwbaarheidswaarskynlikheid kan tot ongeveer 99 $\frac{1}{2}$  persent verhoog word deur die steekproeffoute met 50 persent te vermeerder. Die steekproeffoute sal nie streng van toepassing wees op die soort steekproef waarop die resultate in hierdie verslag gebaseer is nie, dit wil sê 'n sistematiiese steekproef van vorms (gesinne of huishoudings) uit die bevolking, of op klein steekproewe en klein proporsies, maar word as bevredigende benaderings beskou wat vir meeste praktiese doeleindes gebruik kan word.
- (v) Voorbeeld om gebruik van Tabel O.O te verduidelik: Gevra om die steekproeffout van die getal Blanke Mynwerkers in die inkomstegroep R2,000 tot R2,999 in die Republiek (13,247 in die tabel hieronder) te vind en die grense waarbinne die juiste waarde, met 95 persent betrouwbaarheid, sal val.

Tabel 1.1 (Deel I), in die kolom Myner, toon die volgende:-

Inkomste (Rand)	Blankes: Hoofberoepsgruppe: Myner.	
	Getal	1/ (Percent)
Geen inkomste	311	(0.9)
Onder 200	280	(0.9)
200 - 399	460	(1.5)
400 - 599	569	(1.8)
600 - 799	1,249	(4.0)
800 - 999	647	(2.1)
1,000 - 1,199	761	(2.4)
1,200 - 1,599	2,860	(9.1)
1,600 - 1,999	4,647	(14.7)
2,000 - 2,999	13,247	(42.0)
3,000 - 3,999	4,553	(14.4)
4,000 - 4,999	1,071	(3.3)
5,000 - 5,999	234	(0.7)
6,000 - 7,999	213	(0.7)
8,000 - 9,999	51	(0.2)
10,000 - 14,999	20	(0.1)
15,000 en oor	29	(0.1)
Ongespesifieer	332	(1.1)
Totaal	<u>31,534</u>	<u>(100.0)</u>

Die syfer van 13,247 vorm 42.0 persent van die totaal van 31,534. Die steekproeffout getoon in die 40 persent-kolom (naaste aan 42.0 persent) van die tabel teenoor 'n bevolkingsyfer naaste aan 31,534, dit wil sê 30,000 (verteenvoerdigende 'n steekproef van 3,000) is 4.2 persent. Die steekproeffout van die syfer 13,247 is derhalwe ongeveer 4.2 persent van 13,247 dit is 556, en met 95 persent betrouwbaarheid kan aanvaar word dat die getal persone in die inkomstegroep R2,000 tot R2,999, binne die grense  $13,247 \pm 556$  sal val, dit is tussen 12,691 en 13,803.

Vir die getal persone in die inkomstegroep R1,000 tot R1,199, in bogenoemde voorbeeld (761 persone), wat 'n klein verhouding naamlik 2.4 persent van die totaal uitmaak, sal die steekproeffout relatief groter wees en die betrouwbaarheidsgrense heelwat wyer. Die tabel toon dat vir 'n verhouding van 2.5 persent (naaste aan 2.4 persent) en 'n totale bevolkingsyfer van 30,000 (verteenvoerdigende 'n steekproef van 3,000) die persentasiefout 21.6 persent is, en derhalwe sal die getal persone in die inkomstegroep R1,000 tot R1,199 tussen  $761 \pm 164$  wees, dit wil sê tussen 597 en 925.

Insgelyks kan die steekproeffout en betrouwbaarheidsgrense ten opsigte van enige ander inkomstegroep of vir enige streek, provinsie of die Republiek, uit Tabel 0.0 bepaal word.

#### OPMERKINGS OOR TABELLE.

- (i) Definisie van inkomste: Die vraelys vir die Bevolkingsensus van 1960 wat deur Blankes, Kleurlinge en Asiate ingevul moes word, het wat inkomste betref, persone versoek om hulle totale inkomste gedurende die 12 maande wat 6 September 1960 onmiddellik voorafgegaan het, of indien verkies vir die 12 maande geëindig 30 Junie 1960, aan te dui.

In die instruksies aan huishouers is "inkomste" as volg gedefiniéer:-

"Inkomste: Salaris- en loontrekkers moet die bruto inkomste aantoon, dit is insluitende aftrekkingen ten opsigte van pensioen, versekerings, mediese hulpskemas, ens."

Boere, sakelui en persone wat professies beoefen moet die netto inkomste aantoon, d.w.s. die uitgawes aangegaan ten einde die inkomste te verdien, moet afgetrek word.

By die inkomste wat verdien word, moet ook die volgende gevog word:- (i) pensioene, dividende, rente en ander gereelde inkomste; (ii) die waarde van vry of bevoordekte huisvesting en/of rantsoene; en (iii) die waarde van selfgeproduceerde landbou- en veeteeltprodukte (insluitende lewende hawe en pluimvee) wat deur die gesin verbruik is.

Die volgende moet nie ingesluit word nie: (i) ongereelde of buitengewone inkomste soos erfposries, uitbetaalde versekeringspolisse, skenkings, ens.; (ii) huishoudelike toelaes en sakgeld wat van een lid van die gesin na 'n ander oorgedra word".

Die werklike bedrag van die inkomste moes nie getoon word nie maar elke individu was versoek om met die letters A, B, C tot V aan te dui in welke inkomstegroep sy of haar inkomste val. Daar is vir 22 inkomstegroepe op die vraelys voorsiening gemaak. Indien daar geen inkomste was nie is persone versoek om die woord "Geen" in die betrokke spasie in te vul.

Die vraelys vir Bantoes het geen vraag oor inkomste bevat nie.

Syfers word nie in hierdie verslag gegee vir al die 22 inkomstegroepe nie maar slegs vir die volgende groepe vir Blankes en minder groepe vir Kleurlinge en Asiate:-

Onder R200	2,000 tot 2,999
200 tot 399	3,000 tot 3,999
400 tot 599	4,000 tot 4,999
600 tot 799	5,000 tot 5,999
800 tot 999	6,000 tot 7,999
1,000 tot 1,199	8,000 tot 9,999
1,200 tot 1,599	10,000 tot 14,999
1,600 tot 1,999	15,000 en oor

- (ii) Beperkings en interpretasie van die gegewens: Dit is slegs met 'n volledige sensus waar dit moontlik is om 'n massa inligting met betrekking tot al die lede van die bevolking op 'n besondere tydstip te verkry. So 'n volskaalse opname kan nooit volkome noukeurig wees nie. Behalwe vir moontlike weglatting van persone wat nie opgeneem is nie, word die sensusvraelys nie altyd volledig en noukeurig ingevul nie. Om verskeie redes word sommige vroe meer noukeurig as ander beantwoord. Die vraag oor "inkomste" is een van die moeiliker vroe in 'n bevolkingsensus, omdat, behalwe dat persone vir welke rede ookal nalaat om daarop te antwoord, die inligting wat verstrek is nie altyd in ooreenstemming met die definisie is nie. Daarbenewens is die inkomste wat verstrek is nie altyd vir die volle twaalf maande nie omdat 'n aantal persone nie vir die volle tydperk ekonomies bedrywig was nie, bv. studente en skoliere wat hulle studies voltooi het en gedurende die betrokke tydperk begin werk het. Die gegewens wat verkry word gee egter 'n redelike aanduiding van die inkomste. Dit dien inderdaad verskeie nuttige doeleindes en is van onskatbare waarde vir gebruikers van die statistiek.

By die ontleding van die inligting, verstrek in hierdie verslag, moet die volgende in gedagte gehou word:-

- (a) Geen onderskeid word gemaak tussen werkgewers, persone wat vir eie rekening werk en werknemers nie.

Werklose persone wat hulle beroep aangetoon het op die vraelys tydens die sensus is ingesluit in die onderskeie hoofberoepsgroepe, terwyl die wat nie 'n beroep aangedui het nie onder die opskrif "Geen beroep" ingesluit is;

- (b) geen onderskeid is gemaak wat betrek ouderdom, geskooldheid, ondervinding of ervaring, ens. nie. Onder dieselfde hoofberoepsgrhoepe word dus persone met baie jare ondervinding saam met beginners ingesluit; en

- (c) die hoofberoepsgrhoepe sluit nie almal homogene groepe in nie. So byvoorbeeld word onder die hoofberoepsgrhoepe Professioneel, semi-professionele, tegniese en verwante werkers by professionele persone ingesluit.

Dieselfde geld vir die hoofberoepsgrhoepe Ambagsman, waar nie slegs geskoold ambagsmannetjies ingesluit is nie maar ook halfgeskoold produksieproseswerkers en selfs ongeskoold arbeiders.

- (iii) Ekonometiese Streke: Soos in vorige verslae in hierdie reeks aangedui is, die gegewens van die steekproef getabellier volgens 51 ekonomiese streke soos aangedui op die kaart aangesien die bevolking van heelwat landdrostdistrikte klein is. Elke streek bestaan uit een of meer landdrostdistrikte. Die streke soos opgestel in samewerking met die Buro vir Sensus en Statistiek is dié gepubliseer deur die Buro vir Marknavorsing van die Universiteit van Suid-Afrika in Navorsingsverslag No. 2.

Dit was nie moontlik om in hierdie verslag vir alle indelings die gegewens volgens elke streek te publiseer nie omdat die syfers in sommige gevalle klein is. Daar is gepoog om soveel afsonderlike streke as moontlik vir die verskillende rasse en indelings te gee maar omdat die syfers vir party indelings klein is, moes streke saamgetel word en sommige selfs uit die tabelle vir die streke weggelaat word. Selfs op provinsiale basis was dit nie moontlik om in alle gevalle afsonderlike tabelle te publiseer nie.

As gevolg van die feit dat in sommige gevalle die waardes ten opsigte van sekere groepe inderdaad 'n groot verhouding van die totaal uitmaak, en dus aantoon dat die ander groepe relatief onbelangrik is, is daar nogtans streke of saamgegroepeerde streke en selfs provinsies waar die syfers klein is, afsonderlik gepubliseer.

Soos egter reeds verduidelik, kan die benaderde steekprooffout met behulp van Tabel 0.0 maklik bepaal word. Dit moet ook herhaal word dat die totale bevolking vir elke streek volgens ras en geslag, stedelik en plattelands, werklike syfers is wat uit die volledige sensus verkry is, en dus nie beraamde syfers is nie.

- (iv) Hoofberoepsgruppe: Soos in Verslag No. 3 aangedui is die beroepsklassifikasie gebaseer op die "International Standard Classification of Occupations" soos deur die Internasionale Arbeidsorganisasie opgestel, en aangepas waar nodig vir plaaslike omstandighede. Die basis van die klassifikasie van elke beroep is die aard van die werk verrig. Daar is dus sekere beroepe soos byvoorbeeld klerk, tikster, bestuurder van motorvoertuie, ens., wat bykans in al die verskillende nywerheidsklassifikasies voorkom maar wat dieselfde beroepsklassifikasie het.

'n Vollediger maar nog nie 'n gedetailleerde omskrywing van die hoofberoepsgruppe soos in die kolomhoofde in die tabelle in verkorte vorm aangegee word, is as volg:-

Professioneel: Hierdie hoofberoepsgruppe sluit professionele, tegniese en verwante werkers in, onder andere, argitekte, ingenieurs, skeikundiges, veeartse, geneeshere, mediese hulpdienste, verpleegsters, onderwysers, regsgelerdes, tekenaars, rekenmeesters, bibliotekaris, laboratorium-assistente, ens.

Administratief: Die volledige opskrif is Administratiewe, Uitvoerende en Besturende werker. Openbare administratiewe beampies in diens van die Staat, provinsiale administrasies en plaaslike besture sowel as direkteure, bestuurders en werkende eienaars in private ondernemings is ingesluit. Werkende eienaars in die groot- en kleinhandel is egter hier uitgesluit maar by "Verkoopswerker" (kyk hieronder) ingesluit. Boere en plaasbestuurders is ook uitgesluit en by Boer, Visser, ens. ingesluit. 'n Noukeurige klassifikasie van die beroepe wat in hierdie hoofberoepsgruppe val, was nie altyd moontlik nie, omdat die inligting wat op die vorms verstrek is in heelwat gevalle onvoldoende was.

Klerklike werker: Insluitende boekhouer, kassier, tikster, klerk, kantoormasjienbediener, ontvangsdame, ens.

Verkoopswerker: Insluitende werkende eienaar in die groot- en kleinhandel. Direkteure, bestuurders en uitvoerende beampies is in die groot- en kleinhandel ingesluit onder die hoofberoepsgruppe "Administratief".

Benewens bogenoemde word die volgende verkoopswerkers ingesluit:- Versekerings- en eiendomsagent, effekte-makelaar, afslaer, algemene kommissie-agente; winkelassistente en ander verwante verkoopswerkers.

Boer, Visser: Insluitende boer, plaasbestuurder, plaasarbeider, sorteerd/gradeerder van landbouprodukte; visser en verwante werker; bosbouer, houtsaer, ens.

Myner: Insluitende die gespesialiseerde mynberoepe soos skagsinkwerker, ertsgrawer, ontwikkelingswerker, reduksiewerker, bankman, ens., asook die mynkapttein en opsigter; steengroef- en sandputwerker.

Vervoerwerker: Insluitende werkers in water-, lug-, pad- en treinvervoer en kommunikasie, soos byvoorbeeld skeepsbemanning; vliegtuigbemanning; motorvoertuigbestuurder, huurmotorbestuurder, ens.; masjinis, stoker, kondukteur en verwante werkers in vervoer; telefonis en radiokommunikasiebediener.

Ambagsman, ens.: Insluitende geskoolde ambagsmanne en produksiewerkers asook halfgeskoolde en ongeskoolde produksiewerkers. Vakleerlinge en leerlinge is ook inbegrepe.

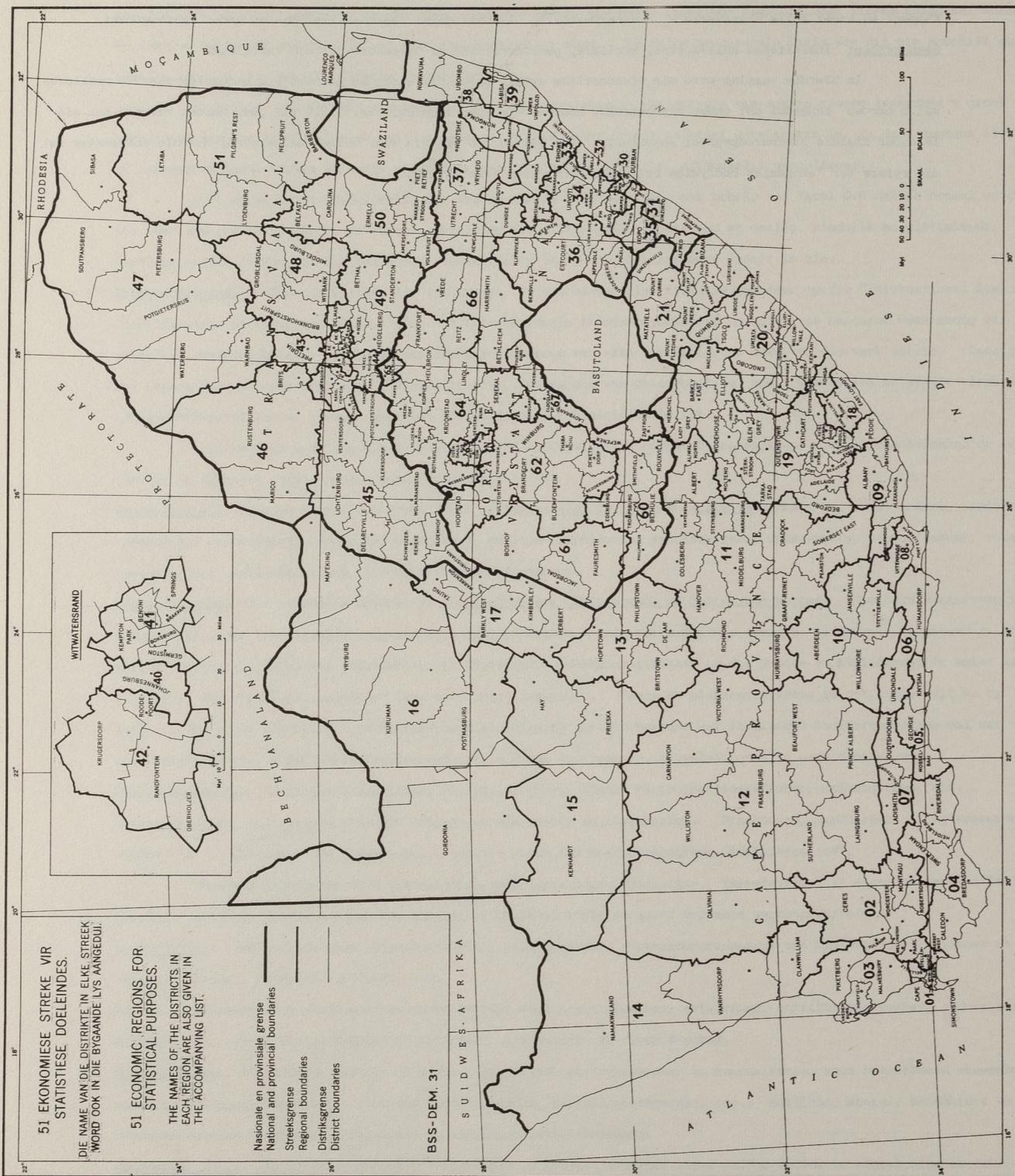
Dienswerker: Hierdie hoofberoepsgruppe omvat 'n uiteenlopende aantal beroepe ten opsigte van dienswerkers. Dit sluit in polisiebeamptes, gevangenisbeamptes, verkeersinspekteurs; opsigters, skoonmakers van kantoor- en ander geboue; huisbedienes, koks, ens. in private huishoudings sowel as in hotelle, losieshuise, ens.; kelners, kroegmanne; haarkappers en ander toiletdienswerkers; wasserywerkers; lykbesorgers; vermaakklikheids- en ander sportwerkers.

Geen beroep: Insluitende huisvrouens, skoliere, pensioenarisse en besoekers uit die buiteland.

In hierdie verslag word nie afsonderlike syfers gegee vir werklose persone nie aangesien daardie werkloses wat 'n beroep aangedui het onder die betrokke hoofberoepsgruppe ingesluit is. Dié wat geen beroep vermeld het nie is onder hierdie hoofberoepsgruppe ingesluit. Die syfers ten opsigte van "totaal beroepe" sal dus nie ooreenstem met die syfers vir "ekonomies bedrywige bevolking" in vorige verslae nie.

## GIDS VIR EKONOMIESE STREKE.

## GUIDE TO ECONOMIC REGIONS.



Ekonomiese Streek No.	Landdrosdistrik	Economic Region No.	Magisterial District	Ekonomiese Streek No.	Landdrosdistrik	Economic Region No.	Magisterial District
	K A A P/C A P E	16	Gordonia Kuruman Mafeking Postmasburg Vryburg	33	Eshowe Mtunzini	48	Bronkhorstspruit Groblersdal Middelburg Witbank
01	Bellville Kaap/Cape Simonstad/ Simonstown Wynberg	17	Barkly-Wes/West Herbert Kimberley Taung Warrenton	34	Camperdown Kranskop Mapumulo Ndwedwe New Hanover Pietermaritzburg Umvoti	49	Bethal Delmas Heidelberg Nigel Standerton
02	Ceres Montagu Paarl Robertson Somerset-Wes/West Stellenbosch Tulbagh Wellington Worcester	18	Oos-Londen/ East London King William's Town	35	Alfred Ixopo Richmond	50	Amersfoort Belfast Carolina Ermelo Piet Retief Volkstrust Wakkerstroom
03	Hopefield Malmesbury Piketberg Vredenburg	19	Adelaide Barkly-Oos/East Bedford Cathcart Elliot Fort Beaufort Glen Grey Herschel Indwe Keiskammahoek Komga Lady Grey Maclear Middeldrift Molteno Peddie Queenstown Sterkstroom Stockenström Stutterheim Tarka Victoria-Oos/East Wodehouse	36	Bergville Estcourt Kliprivier/ Klip River Lionsrivier/ Lions River Impendle Msinga Polela Underberg Weenen	51	Barberton Letaba Lydenburg Nelspruit Pelgrimsrus/ Pilgrim's Rest
04	Bredasdorp Caledon Heidelberg Riversdal/ Riversdale Swellendam	20	Butterworth Elliotdale Engcobo Idutywa Kentani Libode Mganduli Ngceleni Ngamakwe Port St. Johns Qumbu St. Marks Tsolo Tsomo Umtata Willowvale Xalanga	37	Babanango Dundee Newcastle Ngotshe Paulpietersburg Utrecht Vryheid	60	Bethulie Edenburg Philippolis Rouxville Smithfield Trompsburg
05	George Knysna Mosselbaai	21	Bizana Flagstaff Lusikisiki Mataatile Mount Ayliff Mount Currie Mount Fletcher Mount Frere Tabankulu Umzimkulu	38	Mahlabatini Mtonjaneni Ingwavuma Nkandla Nongoma Ngutu 	61	Boshof Fauresmith Jacobsdal
06	Humansdorp Uniondale	30	N A T A L	39	Hlabisa Lower Umfolozi	62	Bloemfontein Brandfort Bultfontein Dewetsdorp Hoopstad Reddersburg Thaba-Nchu
07	Calitzdorp Ladismith Oudtshoorn	31	DURBAN	40	Johannesburg	63	Theunissen Winburg
08	Port Elizabeth Uitenhage	32	Durban Pinetown	41	Benoni Boksburg Brakpan Germiston Kempton Park Springs	64	Odendaalsrus Virginia Welkom
09	Albany Alexandria Bathurst Kirkwood	33	Port Shepstone	42	Krugerdsorp Oberholzer Randfontein Roodepoort	65	Bothaville Frankfort Heilbron Koppies Kroonstad Lindley Marquard Parys Reitz Senekal Ventersburg Viljoenskroon Vredefort Wesselsbron
10	Aberdeen Jansenville Steytlerville Willowmore	34	Umlazi	43	Pretoria	66	Sasolburg
11	Albert Aliwal-Noord/North Colesberg Cradock Graaff-Reinet Hanover Maraiburg Middelburg Murraysburg Pearston Richmond Somerset-Oos/East Steynsburg Venterstad	35	Umtata	44	Vanderbijlpark Vereeniging	67	Bethlehem Harrismith Vrede
12	Beaufort-Wes/West Calvinia Carnarvon Fraserburg Laingsburg Prince Albert Sutherland Victoria-Wes/West Williston	36	Umtata	45	Bloemhof Christiana Delareyville Klerksdorp Lichtenburg Potchefstroom Schweizer-Reneke Ventersdorp Wolmaransstad	Clocolan Ficksburg Fouriesburg Ladybrand Wepener Zastron	
13	Britstown De Aar Hopetown Philipstown	37	Umtata	46	Brits Marico Rustenburg		
14	Clanwilliam Namakwaland Vanrhynsdorp	38	Inanda	47	Pietersburg Potgietersrus Sibasa Soutpansberg Warmbad/Warmbaths Waterberg		
15	Hay Kenhardt Prieska	39	Lower Tugela				

TABEL 0.0 - STEEKPROEFFOUTE <sup>1/</sup> VIR VERSKILLELENDE VERHOLDINGS EN STEEKPROEFGROOTTES. <sup>1/</sup>  
 (95 PER CENT BETROUABAARHEDSWAARSYNLIKHEID).

Streekproefbevolking Sample population van totaal .10% of total	Totale bevolking Total population	STEEKPROEFFOUTE <sup>1/</sup> PERCENT VIR VERHOLDING P SAMPLING ERROR PER CENT FOR PROPORTION P													
		P = 1%	2.5%	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	60%	70%
500,000	5,000,000	2.7	1.6	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
250,000	2,500,000	3.8	2.4	1.7	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
100,000	1,000,000	6.0	3.7	2.6	1.8	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
75,000	750,000	6.7	4.1	3.0	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3
50,000	500,000	8.2	5.2	3.7	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5
25,000	250,000	11.9	7.5	5.2	3.6	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8
20,000	200,000	13.4	8.4	5.8	4.0	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.7
15,000	150,000	15.2	9.7	6.7	4.6	3.7	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.0
10,000	100,000	17.8	11.8	8.3	5.7	4.5	3.8	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.2
5,000	50,000	26.7	16.8	11.7	8.0	6.4	5.4	4.6	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.2	1.8
4,000	40,000	29.9	18.7	13.1	9.0	7.1	6.0	5.2	4.6	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.5	2.0
3,000	30,000	34.5	21.6	15.1	10.4	8.2	6.9	6.0	5.3	4.7	4.2	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.3
2,000	20,000	42.2	26.5	18.5	12.7	10.1	8.5	7.4	6.5	5.8	5.2	4.7	4.1	3.5	2.8
1,000	10,000	59.7	37.4	26.1	18.0	14.3	12.0	10.4	9.2	8.2	7.3	6.6	6.0	4.9	3.9
750	7,500	68.9	43.2	30.2	20.8	16.5	13.9	12.0	10.6	9.4	8.5	7.7	6.9	5.7	4.5
500	5,000	82.4	52.2	37.0	25.5	20.2	17.0	14.7	13.0	11.6	10.4	9.4	8.5	6.9	5.5

<sup>1/</sup> Hierdie streekproeffoute is spesifiek vir 'n 10 percent streekproef bereken.

<sup>1/</sup> These sampling errors have been calculated specifically for a 10 per cent sample.

## PART I - WHITES.

TABLE 1.1 - INCOME: TOTAL WHITES.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups											Hoofberoepsgroepes													
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerk. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerk. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	
	REPUBLIC												REPUBLIEK												
No Income	1,769,322	1,754,084	15,238	2,881	301	2,052	1,147	3,313	311	699	3,248	1,286	Tot. Whites	3,088,492	1,968,849	1,119,643	132,546	56,994	280,838	98,560	115,774	31,534	72,647	272,679	58,071
Under 200	47,598	24,859	22,739	1,879	270	4,530	2,221	5,110	280	1,368	4,204	2,877	Urban	2,565,785	1,620,523	945,262	122,328	53,242	266,153	92,246	13,571	27,999	65,985	249,982	53,756
200 -	120,689	78,420	42,269	3,935	520	8,383	4,934	8,278	460	1,851	10,573	3,335	Rural	522,707	348,326	174,381	10,218	3,752	14,685	6,314	102,203	3,535	6,662	22,697	4,315
400 -	82,566	24,055	58,511	4,654	595	14,121	7,869	8,283	569	3,164	15,042	4,214													
600 -	132,276	19,849	112,427	11,474	1,289	42,078	12,258	9,888	1,249	7,663	19,571	6,957													
800 -	100,083	12,173	87,910	6,478	1,131	38,323	7,736	7,234	647	5,883	15,039	5,439													
1,000 -	90,317	8,606	81,711	8,982	1,404	29,439	5,340	7,732	761	6,550	16,672	4,831													
1,200 -	160,633	11,692	148,941	13,695	3,597	44,650	9,229	10,882	2,860	14,567	41,363	8,098													
1,600 -	171,723	6,749	164,974	13,272	5,024	33,844	9,653	9,612	4,647	13,977	63,790	11,155													
2,000 -	227,956	9,406	218,550	28,966	12,157	42,218	18,072	14,726	13,247	13,857	68,410	6,897													
3,000 -	69,713	4,178	65,535	16,556	9,295	9,804	7,619	7,830	4,553	1,272	7,591	1,015													
4,000 -	32,925	2,429	30,496	7,673	7,146	2,463	4,087	6,109	1,071	204	1,424	319													
5,000 -	15,421	971	14,450	3,343	3,933	893	1,980	3,474	234	121	361	111													
6,000 -	15,581	1,282	14,299	3,177	4,420	560	1,683	3,629	213	144	370	103													
8,000 -	6,865	396	6,469	1,415	1,965	100	682	2,136	51	10	110	-													
10,000 -	6,235	469	5,766	1,281	1,702	50	440	2,140	20	20	82	31													
15,000 +	4,051	378	3,673	531	1,064	70	232	1,677	29	-	60	10													
Unspec.	34,538	8,853	25,685	2,354	1,181	7,260	3,378	3,721	332	1,297	4,769	1,393													
Tot. Whites	3,088,492	1,968,849	1,119,643	132,546	56,994	280,838	98,560	115,774	31,534	72,647	272,679	58,071													
Urban	2,565,785	1,620,523	945,262	122,328	53,242	266,153	92,246	13,571	27,999	65,985	249,982	53,756													
Rural	522,707	348,326	174,381	10,218	3,752	14,685	6,314	102,203	3,535	6,662	22,697	4,315													

## REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL

## REPUBLIEK - PERSENTASIE VAN TOTAAL

No Income	57.3	89.2	1.4	2.2	.5	.7	1.2	3.0	.9	1.0	1.2	2.2	Tot. Whites	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 200	1.5	1.3	2.0	1.4	.5	1.6	2.3	4.4	.9	1.9	1.5	5.0													
200 -	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.0	.9	2.9	5.0	7.2	1.5	2.5	3.9	5.7													
400 -	2.7	1.2	5.2	3.5	1.0	5.0	8.0	7.2	1.8	4.4	5.5	7.3													
600 -	4.3	1.0	10.0	8.6	2.3	14.9	12.4	8.5	4.0	10.5	7.2	11.9													
800 -	3.2	.6	7.9	4.9	2.0	13.5	7.9	6.2	2.1	8.1	5.5	9.4													
1,000 -	2.9	.4	7.3	6.8	2.5	10.4	5.4	6.7	2.4	9.0	6.1	8.3													
1,200 -	5.2	.6	13.3	10.3	6.3	15.8	9.4	9.4	9.1	20.0	15.2	14.0													
1,600 -	5.6	.3	14.7																						

TABLE 1.1 - INCOME: TOTAL WHITES.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.  
(CONCLUDED)

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups										Hoofberoepsgroepes													
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker
	TRANSVAAL										REPUBLIC													
No Income	854,161	846,609	7,552	1,289	160	1,244	662	1,222	240	319	1,922	494												
Under 200	20,177	10,360	9,817	740	100	2,350	702	1,775	212	586	1,961	1,391												
200 -	47,713	29,874	17,839	1,758	159	3,828	1,707	2,989	352	825	4,810	1,411												
400 -	33,816	9,122	24,694	2,067	200	6,222	2,810	2,822	431	1,381	6,787	1,974												
600 -	57,890	7,804	50,086	4,881	440	18,649	5,058	3,640	885	3,001	9,816	3,516												
800 -	43,577	4,398	39,179	3,075	438	17,448	3,603	2,408	486	2,135	7,096	2,490												
1,000 -	39,654	2,985	36,669	4,239	470	14,222	2,566	2,377	514	2,782	7,260	2,239												
1,200 -	74,945	4,026	70,919	6,308	1,571	23,686	4,234	3,889	2,077	5,714	19,599	3,841												
1,600 -	83,626	2,204	81,422	6,291	1,966	17,403	4,018	3,449	5,767	33,538	5,392													
2,000 -	120,108	2,914	117,194	14,000	5,394	22,914	8,818	4,754	9,907	6,527	41,180	3,700												
3,000 -	36,890	1,342	35,548	8,391	4,481	5,950	4,428	2,441	3,454	660	5,118	625												
4,000 -	15,948	685	15,263	4,253	3,468	1,513	2,073	2,034	707	122	943	150												
5,000 -	7,386	334	7,052	1,843	2,003	594	1,133	152	91	230	61													
6,000 -	7,378	460	6,918	1,753	2,316	360	931	972	141	103	271	71												
8,000 -	3,290	130	3,160	762	1,181	80	410	626	31	-	70	-												
10,000 -	2,840	160	2,680	802	929	30	250	578	-	10	50	31												
15,000 +	1,751	140	1,611	330	540	60	120	481	10	-	60	10												
Unspec.	17,155	4,522	12,633	1,046	392	3,837	1,470	1,572	211	614	2,765	726												
Tot. Whites	1,468,305	928,069	540,236	63,828	26,208	140,590	44,805	39,162	23,408	30,637	143,476	28,122												
Urban	1,247,645	777,858	469,787	59,129	24,494	132,924	42,530	3,975	20,880	27,650	131,851	26,354												
Rural	220,660	150,211	70,449	4,699	1,714	7,666	2,275	35,187	2,528	2,987	11,625	1,768												

TABEL 1.1 - INKOMSTE: TOTAAL BLANKES.  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES.  
(AFGESLUIT)

TABEL 1.2 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.

TABEL 1.2 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups										Hoofberoepsgroepes												
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.
REPUBLIC										REPUBLIC													

Geen Inkomste	637,034	627,082	9,952	711	110	930	556	3,242	311	561	.9	3,078	453								
Onder 200	18,065	5,058	13,007	461	140	935	671	4,921	280	997	3,343	1,259									
200 -	47,313	23,214	24,099	1,265	321	2,090	1,133	7,819	460	1,239	8,793										

TABLE 1.2 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.

TABEL 1.2 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups										Hoofberoepsgroep				
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratif	Clerical worker Klerkli. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker			
C A P E                    K A A P															
No Income	203,185	200,444	2,741	269	20	231	89	1,078	20	122	802	110			
Under 200	6,952	1,988	4,964	191	40	343	310	2,248	50	332	1,059	391			
200 -	19,630	10,249	9,381	412	173	747	472	3,826	69	447	2,853	382			
400 -	14,631	3,272	11,359	469	209	1,058	653	3,885	99	725	3,658	603			
600 -	20,893	3,018	17,875	740	409	3,138	985	4,264	130	2,186	4,699	1,324			
800 -	19,376	2,146	17,230	482	270	3,768	1,058	3,437	69	1,836	4,935	1,375			
1,000 -	20,940	1,779	19,161	568	469	3,485	1,131	3,457	90	2,397	6,224	1,340			
1,200 -	41,781	2,131	39,650	1,821	1,190	7,307	2,799	4,341	337	5,430	13,842	2,583			
1,600 -	46,190	1,412	44,778	2,293	1,661	9,092	3,188	3,838	364	5,197	15,628	3,517			
2,000 -	54,462	2,194	52,268	7,382	3,986	10,542	5,496	6,227	661	4,076	12,058	1,840			
3,000 -	17,435	973	16,462	4,428	2,801	2,133	1,896	3,358	90	422	1,153	181			
4,000 -	9,523	591	8,932	1,981	2,378	542	1,135	2,464	39	51	243	99			
5,000 -	4,622	207	4,415	900	1,126	200	644	1,403	11	10	80	41			
6,000 -	4,779	241	4,538	905	1,328	110	412	1,671	-	11	80	21			
8,000 -	2,044	91	1,953	319	485	-	222	897	-	-	30	-			
10,000 -	1,971	89	1,882	258	483	20	120	969	-	10	22	-			
15,000 +	1,309	60	1,249	101	322	-	82	735	9	-	-	-			
Unspec.	4,889	901	3,988	129	140	544	352	1,396	29	303	958	137			
Tot. Wh. Male	494,612	231,786	262,826	23,648	17,490	43,260	21,044	49,494	2,067	23,555	68,324	13,944			
Urban	390,176	188,915	201,261	21,975	16,365	40,543	19,063	6,573	1,515	21,237	61,403	12,587			
Rural	104,436	42,871	61,565	1,673	1,125	2,717	1,981	42,921	552	2,318	6,921	1,357			
N A T A L															
No Income	63,382	62,329	1,053	129	-	108	58	236	10	101	311	100			
Under 200	1,746	714	1,032	110	11	90	50	161	10	148	410	42			
200 -	4,017	1,850	2,167	217	20	309	129	264	-	167	990	71			
400 -	3,947	975	2,972	239	38	329	161	374	-	322	1,437	72			
600 -	5,922	1,125	4,797	315	110	1,112	193	459	-	546	1,723	339			
800 -	5,311	959	4,352	318	131	1,217	366	419	-	653	921	327			
1,000 -	5,369	797	4,572	299	108	978	281	420	20	635	1,381	450			
1,200 -	13,798	1,338	12,460	690	245	2,476	835	805	81	2,151	4,416	761			
1,600 -	20,493	659	19,834	1,091	758	3,243	1,288	603	110	1,925	9,681	1,135			
2,000 -	26,970	1,110	25,860	3,310	1,681	5,140	2,221	1,002	357	2,168	9,123	858			
3,000 -	7,370	531	6,839	2,179	1,324	1,155	781	416	59	90	725	110			
4,000 -	3,395	375	3,020	883	810	289	498	273	29	31	147	60			
5,000 -	1,607	120	1,487	370	544	79	191	283	10	-	10	-			
6,000 -	1,467	140	1,327	350	567	70	151	178	-	11	-	-			
8,000 -	641	42	599	161	241	10	30	157	-	-	-	-			
10,000 -	630	89	541	171	171	-	40	159	-	-	-	-			
15,000 +	352	49	303	70	131	10	-	92	-	-	-	-			
Unspec.	1,436	290	1,146	99	108	149	109	178	10	130	343	20			
Tot. Wh. Male	167,853	73,492	94,361	11,001	6,998	16,764	7,382	6,479	696	9,078	31,618	4,345			
Urban	148,012	64,859	83,153	10,125	6,460	16,124	6,791	1,087	486	8,562	29,463	4,055			
Rural	19,841	8,633	11,208	876	538	640	591	5,392	210	516	2,155	290			

TABEL 1.2 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES.

TABLE 1.2 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.  
(CONCLUDED)

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups		
----------------------------	---------------------------	--	--

TABLE 1.3 - INCOME: WHITE FEMALES.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups							Hoofberoepsgruppe					
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Professio- neel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	
R E P U B L I C													
No Income Under 200	1,132,288	1,127,002	5,286	2,170	191	1,122	591	71	-	138	170	833	
200 -	29,533	19,801	9,732	1,418	130	3,595	1,550	189	-	371	861	1,618	
400 -	73,376	55,206	18,170	2,670	199	6,293	3,801	459	-	612	1,780	2,356	
600 -	44,600	15,844	28,756	3,319	239	11,264	6,399	430	10	1,098	3,470	2,527	
800 -	74,829	11,959	62,870	9,178	480	33,147	10,146	241	-	2,589	4,442	2,647	
1,000 -	52,221	7,108	45,113	4,570	442	28,535	5,090	160	10	1,572	2,796	1,938	
1,200 -	38,532	4,584	33,948	6,783	371	20,740	2,637	247	-	572	1,473	1,125	
1,600 -	43,904	6,097	37,807	8,007	762	24,080	2,052	167	40	482	1,333	884	
2,000 -	18,206	3,301	14,905	5,445	400	6,940	863	156	-	160	612	329	
3,000 -	14,118	4,588	9,530	4,054	629	3,109	920	350	-	70	171	227	
4,000 -	4,178	1,976	2,202	796	252	552	200	222	-	-	110	70	
5,000 -	1,840	1,050	790	208	141	130	159	112	10	-	20	10	
6,000 -	791	441	350	100	100	50	30	70	-	-	-	-	
8,000 -	862	612	250	60	80	30	20	41	-	-	9	10	
10,000 -	311	193	118	10	30	10	20	48	-	-	-	-	
15,000 +	352	191	161	40	60	-	20	31	-	-	10	-	
Unspec.	290	199	91	-	51	10	10	20	-	-	-	-	
	19,158	5,951	13,207	1,817	723	5,885	2,424	191	-	320	942	905	
Tot. Wh. Fem.	1,549,389	1,266,103	283,286	50,645	5,280	145,492	36,932	3,205	70	7,984	18,199	15,479	
Urban	1,299,581	1,033,581	266,000	46,693	5,021	139,115	35,171	628	70	7,276	17,671	14,355	
Rural	249,808	232,522	17,286	3,952	259	6,377	1,761	2,577	-	708	528	1,124	

TABEL 1.3 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE VROULIKES.  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES.

	REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL						REPUBLIEK - PERSENTASIE VAN TOTAAL					
No Income	73.2	89.0	1.9	4.3	3.6	.8	1.6	2.2	-	1.7	.9	5.4
Under 200	1.9	1.6	3.4	2.8	2.5	2.5	4.2	5.8	-	4.6	4.7	10.5
200 -	4.7	4.3	6.4	5.3	3.8	4.3	10.3	14.3	-	7.7	9.8	15.2
400 -	2.9	1.3	10.2	6.6	4.5	7.7	17.3	13.4	-	13.7	19.1	16.3
600 -	4.8	.9	22.3	18.1	9.1	22.8	27.5	7.5	-	32.5	24.5	17.1
800 -	3.4	.6	16.0	9.0	8.4	19.6	13.8	4.9	-	19.8	15.4	12.5
1,000 -	2.5	.4	12.0	13.4	7.0	14.3	7.1	7.7	-	7.2	8.1	7.3
1,200 -	2.8	.4	13.3	15.8	14.4	16.6	5.5	5.2	-	6.0	7.3	5.7
1,600 -	1.2	.3	5.3	10.7	7.6	4.8	2.3	4.9	-	2.0	3.4	2.1
2,000 -	.9	.4	3.4	8.0	11.9	2.1	2.5	11.0	-	.8	.9	1.5
3,000 -	.3	.2	.8	1.6	4.8	.4	.5	7.0	-	-	.6	.4
4,000 -	.1	.1	.3	.4	2.7	.1	.4	3.5	-	-	.1	.1
5,000 -	-	-	-	.2	1.9	-	.1	2.2	-	-	-	-
6,000 -	.1	-	-	.1	1.5	-	.1	1.3	-	-	-	.1
8,000 -	-	-	-	.1	.6	-	.1	1.5	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	-	-	-	-	1.1	-	.1	1.0	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	-	-	-	-	.9	-	.6	-	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	1.2	.5	4.7	3.6	13.7	4.0	6.6	6.0	-	4.0	5.2	5.8
Tot. Wh. Fem.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban	83.9	81.6	93.9	92.2	95.1	95.6	95.3	19.6	-	91.1	97.1	92.7
Rural	16.1	18.4	6.1	7.8	4.9	4.4	4.7	80.4	-	8.9	2.9	7.3

TABLE 1.3 - INCOME: WHITE FEMALES.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups						Hoofberoepsgroepes					
	Total Totaal	No Occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops -werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- mans, ens	Service worker Diens- werker
Geen Inkomste	362,073	360,287	1,786	788	61	259	180	19	-	58	40	381
Onder 200	10,509	7,075	3,434	472	29	933	753	69	-	91	389	698
200 -	30,506	23,167	7,339	1,104	100	2,102	1,774	237	-	131	959	932
400 -	18,029	6,569	11,460	1,013	70	3,990	2,933	168	-	415	1,925	946
600 -	26,405	4,653	21,752	3,338	171	10,887	3,761	80	-	868	1,638	1,009
800 -	17,836	2,899	14,937	1,672	172	9,486	1,483	81	-	649	730	664
1,000 -	12,006	1,777	10,229	2,453	111	6,034	695	137	-	172	310	317
1,200 -	12,396	2,407	9,989	2,698	231	5,717	528	69	-	122	330	294
1,600 -	5,323	1,446	3,877	1,815	170	1,381	252	40	-	-	160	59
2,000 -	4,716	1,967	2,749	1,334	151	725	259	139	-	30	51	60
3,000 -	1,456	763	693	279	71	141	40	112	-	-	30	20
4,000 -	702	422	280	58	50	40	60	62	10	-	-	-
5,000 -	302	152	150	20	60	-	10	60	-	-	-	-
6,000 -	363	283	80	10	20	10	20	11	-	-	9	-
8,000 -	133	83	50	10	20	10	-	10	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	152	111	41	-	20	-	10	11	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	91	70	21	-	11	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Ongespes.	5,597	1,450	4,147	670	343	1,427	928	79	-	71	328	301
Tot. Bl. Vrou.	508,595	415,581	93,014	17,734	1,861	43,142	13,696	1,384	10	2,607	6,899	5,681
Stedelijk Plattelands	413,613 94,982	327,070 88,511	86,543 6,471	16,171 1,563	1,799 62	41,255 1,887	12,965 731	259 1,125	10 -	2,361 246	6,580 319	5,143 538

TABEL 1.3 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE VROULIKES.  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES.

N A T A L												
Geen Inkomste	116,577	115,759	818	309	60	129	129	11	-	10	20	150
Onder 200	3,995	2,720	1,275	257	60	459	208	10	-	40	70	171
200 -	8,965	6,730	2,235	264	50	876	497	10	-	50	130	358
400 -	5,770	2,401	3,369	536	58	1,361	718	70	-	111	228	287
600 -	10,462	1,972	8,490	1,332	99	4,549	1,448	20	-	366	356	320
800 -	7,096	1,166	5,930	591	50	3,794	793	20	-	198	238	246
1,000 -	5,353	763	4,590	687	60	3,111	345	20	-	40	99	228
1,200 -	5,470	1,017	4,453	1,048	108	2,851	198	-	-	40	99	109
1,600 -	2,619	604	2,015	816	109	783	149	28	-	20	50	60
2,000 -	2,121	760	1,361	687	98	338	159	29	-	-	10	40
3,000 -	515	277	238	119	20	50	30	9	-	-	10	-
4,000 -	347	247	100	20	20	30	20	10	-	-	-	-
5,000 -	118	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6,000 -	149	109	40	10	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8,000 -	19	10	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	30	10	20	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
15,000 +	49	39	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ongespes.	2,727	851	1,876	248	158	882	349	30	-	49	51	109
Tot. Bl. Vrou.	172,382	135,553	36,829	6,924	1,000	19,213	5,043	276	-	924	1,371	2,078
Stedelik	154,682	119,715	34,967	6,293	922	18,584	4,830	90	-	914	1,362	1,972
Plattelands	17,700	15,838	1,862	631	78	629	213	186	-	10	9	106

TABLE 1.3 - INCOME: WHITE FEMALES.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.  
(CONCLUDED)

TABEL 1.3 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE VROULIKES.  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES.  
(AFGESLUIT)

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups							Hoofberoepsgroepes						
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisherman Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker		
	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sioneel	Adminis- tratief	Klerkl. werker	Verkoops- werker	Boer, Visser	Myner	Vervoer- werker	Ambags- man, ens.	Diens- werker		
T R A N S V A A L														
No Income	544,332	541,831	2,501	1,013	70	683	272	41	-	30	110	282		
Under 200	12,521	8,304	4,217	620	30	1,887	411	90	-	160	382	637		
200 -	28,158	20,771	7,387	1,173	40	2,923	1,213	171	-	310	632	925		
400 -	17,661	5,976	11,685	1,490	100	4,962	2,249	164	10	473	1,189	1,048		
600 -	32,342	4,569	27,773	3,720	181	14,982	4,254	102	-	1,028	2,339	1,167		
800 -	24,184	2,678	21,506	2,068	210	13,365	2,582	30	10	674	1,687	880		
1,000 -	18,923	1,687	17,236	3,093	140	10,651	1,456	60	-	330	975	531		
1,200 -	23,842	2,217	21,625	3,602	404	14,669	1,236	59	30	310	854	461		
1,600 -	9,410	1,007	8,403	2,535	121	4,554	412	49	-	130	402	200		
2,000 -	6,501	1,615	4,886	1,827	310	1,936	451	123	-	30	100	109		
3,000 -	1,906	761	1,145	370	151	332	130	42	-	-	70	50		
4,000 -	711	341	370	130	71	60	69	10	-	-	20	10		
5,000 -	321	151	170	70	40	50	10	-	-	-	-	-		
6,000 -	310	210	100	30	30	20	-	10	-	-	-	-	10	
8,000 -	139	90	49	-	10	-	10	29	-	-	-	-	-	
10,000 -	150	70	80	40	20	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	
15,000 +	140	80	60	-	30	10	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	
Unspec.	9,560	3,139	6,421	786	192	3,195	1,026	73	-	160	544	445		
Tot. Wh. Fem.	731,111	595,497	135,614	22,567	2,150	74,279	15,781	1,093	50	3,635	9,304	6,755		
Urban	625,246	497,078	128,168	21,112	2,041	70,934	15,149	181	50	3,273	9,114	6,314		
Rural	105,865	98,419	7,446	1,455	109	3,345	632	912	-	362	190	441		
O R A N G E   F R E E   S T A T E														
No Income	109,306	109,125	181	60	-	51	10	-	-	40	-	20		
Under 200	2,508	1,702	806	69	11	316	178	20	-	80	20	112		
200 -	5,747	4,538	1,209	129	9	392	317	41	-	121	59	141		
400 -	3,140	898	2,242	280	20	951	499	19	-	99	128	246		
600 -	5,620	765	4,855	788	29	2,729	683	39	-	327	109	151		
800 -	3,105	365	2,740	239	10	1,890	232	29	-	51	141	148		
1,000 -	2,250	357	1,893	550	60	944	141	30	-	30	89	49		
1,200 -	2,196	456	1,740	659	19	843	90	39	10	10	50	20		
1,600 -	854	244	610	279	-	222	50	39	-	10	-	10		
2,000 -	780	246	534	206	70	110	51	59	-	10	10	18		
3,000 -	301	175	126	28	10	29	-	59	-	-	-	-		
4,000 -	80	40	40	-	-	10	30	-	-	-	-	-		
5,000 -	50	20	30	10	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-		
6,000 -	40	10	30	10	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-		
8,000 -	20	10	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-		
10,000 -	20	-	20	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-		
15,000 +	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Unspec.	1,274	511	763	113	30	381	121	9	-	40	19	50		
Tot. Wh. Fem.	137,301	119,472	17,829	3,420	278	8,858	2,412	443	10	818	625	965		
Urban	106,040	89,718	16,322	3,117	259	8,342	2,227	98	10	728	615	926		
Rural	31,261	29,754	1,507	303	19	516	185	345	-	90	10	39		

TABLE 1.4 - INCOME: WHITE MALES. URBAN.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.

TABEL 1.4 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES. STEDELIK. REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES.

TABLE 1.4 - INCOME: WHITE MALES. URBAN.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups Hoofberoepsgroepes											
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerk. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker
	C A P E						K A A P					
No Income	163,679	162,151	1,528	200	20	202	80	102	20	112	692	100
Under 200	4,187	1,650	2,537	162	40	325	301	316	40	294	959	100
200 -	13,461	7,882	5,579	381	153	665	433	543	69	437	2,547	351
400 -	10,314	2,638	7,476	422	161	1,023	603	659	79	694	3,281	554
600 -	15,404	2,740	12,664	692	332	2,877	834	544	110	1,820	4,222	1,233
800 -	14,872	1,987	12,885	442	251	3,484	941	448	59	1,641	4,384	1,235
1,000 -	16,042	1,590	14,452	500	409	3,228	1,013	437	80	2,128	5,386	1,271
1,200 -	34,454	1,942	32,512	1,732	1,043	6,704	2,503	678	198	4,987	12,259	2,408
1,600 -	39,257	1,333	37,924	2,136	1,530	8,614	2,908	609	267	4,692	13,943	3,225
2,000 -	45,616	2,037	43,579	6,797	3,808	10,020	5,109	617	484	3,726	11,330	1,688
3,000 -	13,628	873	12,755	4,141	2,672	2,075	1,703	418	70	382	1,123	171
4,000 -	6,853	531	6,322	1,903	2,289	512	995	230	10	51	233	99
5,000 -	3,158	197	2,961	851	1,077	200	564	138	-	10	80	41
6,000 -	3,159	241	2,918	876	1,250	100	371	220	-	-	80	21
8,000 -	1,206	91	1,115	310	475	-	201	99	-	-	30	-
10,000 -	1,024	70	954	229	433	20	120	120	-	10	22	-
15,000 +	649	60	589	91	292	-	72	134	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	3,213	702	2,511	110	130	494	312	261	29	253	832	90
Wh. Male Urb.	390,176	188,915	201,261	21,975	16,365	40,543	19,063	6,573	1,515	21,237	61,403	12,587
N A T A L												
No Income	55,266	54,427	839	111	-	108	40	58	10	101	311	100
Under 200	1,472	610	862	90	11	90	50	21	10	148	400	42
200 -	3,513	1,687	1,826	208	20	281	129	19	-	148	950	71
400 -	3,486	956	2,530	230	30	329	140	62	-	322	1,345	72
600 -	5,118	1,029	4,089	315	110	1,073	139	61	-	525	1,604	262
800 -	4,648	911	3,737	289	112	1,177	314	80	-	634	853	278
1,000 -	4,672	759	3,913	241	99	940	272	72	20	598	1,260	411
1,200 -	12,040	1,281	10,759	583	180	2,339	719	170	52	2,058	3,936	722
1,600 -	18,767	640	18,127	1,003	674	3,149	1,201	84	62	1,774	9,081	1,099
2,000 -	24,643	1,047	23,596	3,090	1,554	4,937	2,127	179	244	2,033	8,624	808
3,000 -	6,592	483	6,109	1,986	1,265	1,103	742	70	49	80	704	110
4,000 -	2,889	349	2,540	805	761	289	433	20	29	31	112	60
5,000 -	1,306	120	1,186	361	492	70	173	70	10	-	10	-
6,000 -	1,279	129	1,150	350	567	70	142	10	-	11	-	-
8,000 -	474	31	443	141	232	10	30	30	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	472	89	383	171	162	-	40	10	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	231	40	191	70	111	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	1,144	271	873	81	80	149	100	71	-	99	273	20
Wh. Male Urb.	148,012	64,859	83,153	10,125	6,460	16,124	6,791	1,087	486	8,562	29,463	4,055

TABEL 1.4 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES. STEDELIK.  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES.

TABLE 1.4 - INCOME: WHITE MALES. URBAN.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.  
(CONCLUDED)

TABEL 1.4 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES. STEDELIK.  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES.  
(AFGESLUIT)

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups Hoofberoepsgroepes											
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerk. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker
	C A P E						K A A P					
No Income	259,960	256,843	3,117	219	70	481	291	192	150	190	1,354	170
Under 200	5,527	1,723	3,804	111	40	425	281	121	161	404	1,507	754
200 -	14,643	7,546	7,097	551	91	846	454	323	274	453	3,684	421
400 -	12,623	2,685	9,938	541	100	1,218	533	232	403	795	5,200	916
600 -	20,344	2,855	17,489	1,048	221	3,607	757	303	794	1,753	6,727	2,279
800 -	15,546	1,547	13,999	930	199	3,676	924	254	446	1,249	4,823	1,498
1,000 -	16,717	1,197	15,520	1,068	282	3,310	1,022	211	422	2,171	5,467	1,567
1,200 -	4											

TABLE 1.5 - INCOME: WHITE MALES. RURAL.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups											Hoofberoepsgroepes												
	Total Rand	Major Occupational Groups					Hoofberoepsgroepes						Total Rand	Major Occupational Groups					Hoofberoepsgroepes					
		Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.		Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.
REPUBLIC																								
No Income	110,079	105,955	4,124	162	20	109	135	2,849	90	119	588	52												
Under 200	6,082	856	5,226	68	30	56	19	4,393	69	71	218	302												
200 -	12,759	4,318	8,441	84	48	198	79	6,825	86	91	934	96												
400 -	9,356	1,034	8,322	92	56	77	108	6,833	46	154	897	59												
600 -	13,126	791	12,335	161	115	645	263	8,584	171	627	1,511	258												
800 -	10,110	401	9,709	146	67	797	275	6,253	40	475	1,344	312												
1,000 -	11,059	328	10,731	229	126	584	215	6,659	128	617	1,913	260												
1,200 -	19,493	487	19,006	451	405	1,642	658	9,129	446	1,227	4,589	459												
1,600 -	19,961	198	19,763	673	384	1,451	705	8,207	616	1,213	5,660	854												
2,000 -	25,673	439	25,234	2,113	762	2,076	894	12,933	1,443	1,055	3,597	361												
3,000 -	10,246	187	10,059	1,145	471	421	470	6,869	250	80	313	40												
4,000 -	6,931	147	6,784	444	320	70	296	5,509	39	30	76	-												
5,000 -	3,652	10	3,642	156	199	21	160	3,045	31	10	20	-												
6,000 -	3,739	11	3,728	89	179	40	127	3,230	10	32	10	11												
8,000 -	2,134	11	2,123	78	114	-	21	1,899	11	-	-	-												
10,000 -	2,096	19	2,077	29	89	10	10	1,939	-	-	-	-												
15,000 +	1,631	19	1,612	20	50	-	30	1,493	19	-	-	-												
Unspec.	4,772	593	4,179	126	58	111	88	2,977	40	153	499	127												
Wh. Male Rur.	272,899	115,804	157,095	6,266	3,493	8,308	4,553	99,626	3,535	5,954	22,169	3,191												

REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL

REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL													REPUBLIC - PERCENTASIE VAN TOTAAL												
No Income	40.3	91.6	2.6	2.6	.6	1.3	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.0	2.7	1.6													
Under 200	2.2	.7	3.3	1.1	.8	.7	.4	4.4	2.0	1.2	1.0	9.5													
200 -	4.7	3.7	5.4	1.3	1.4	2.4	1.7	6.9	2.4	1.5	4.2	3.0													
400 -	3.4	.9	5.3	1.5	1.6	.9	2.4	6.8	1.3	2.6	4.0	1.8													
600 -	4.8	.7	7.9	2.6	3.3	7.8	5.8	8.6	4.8	10.5	6.8	8.1													
800 -	3.7	.3	6.2	2.3	1.9	9.6	6.0	6.3	1.1	8.0	6.1	9.8													
1,000 -	4.1	.3	6.8	3.7	3.6	7.0	4.7	6.7	3.6	10.4	8.6	8.1													
1,200 -	7.1	.4	12.1	7.2	11.6	19.8	14.5	9.2	12.6	20.6	20.7	14.4													
1,600 -	7.3	.2	12.6	10.7	11.0	17.5	15.5	8.2	17.5	20.4	25.6	26.8													
2,000 -	9.4	.4	16.1	33.7	21.8	25.0	19.6	13.0	40.9	17.7	16.2	11.3													
3,000 -	3.8	.2	6.4	18.3	13.5	5.1	10.3	6.9	7.1	1.3	1.4	1.3													
4,000 -	2.5	.1	4.3	7.1	9.2	.8	6.5	5.5	1.1	.5	.3	-													
5,000 -	1.3	-	2.3	2.5	5.7	.3	3.5	3.1	.9</td																

TABLE 1.5 - INCOME: WHITE MALES. RURAL.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.  
(CONCLUDED)

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups							Hoofberoepsgroepes					
	Total	No occu- pation	Total Occupations	Profes- sional	Adminis- trative	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisherman	Miner	Trans- port worker	Artisan, etc.	Service worker	
	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sioneel	Adminis- tratief	Klerkl. werker	Verkoops -werker	Boer, Visser	Myner	Vervoer- werker	Ambags- man, ens.	Diens werker	
T R A N S V A A L													
No Income	49,869	47,935	1,934	57	20	80	99	989	90	99	458	42	
Under 200	2,129	333	1,796	9	30	38	10	1,564	51	22	72	-	
200 -	4,912	1,557	3,355	34	28	59	40	2,495	78	62	494	65	
400 -	3,532	461	3,071	36	-	42	28	2,426	18	113	398	10	
600 -	5,204	380	4,824	113	38	260	47	3,235	91	220	750	70	
800 -	3,847	173	3,674	77	29	407	97	2,124	30	212	586	112	
1,000 -	4,014	101	3,913	78	48	261	88	2,106	92	281	818	141	
1,200 -	8,021	202	7,819	225	166	685	189	3,306	260	568	2,212	208	
1,600 -	8,998	90	8,908	411	130	804	257	2,989	463	425	3,010	419	
2,000 -	11,196	182	11,014	1,122	385	1,221	362	4,167	1,063	460	2,085	149	
3,000 -	4,104	30	4,074	581	253	311	196	2,238	201	30	244	20	
4,000 -	2,520	61	2,459	242	162	40	81	1,873	10	30	21	-	
5,000 -	1,309	-	1,309	89	88	12	31	1,039	20	10	20	-	
6,000 -	1,193	-	1,193	60	91	30	58	902	10	21	10	11	
8,000 -	684	-	684	20	87	-	-	566	11	-	-	-	
10,000 -	578	-	578	-	30	10	10	528	-	-	-	-	
15,000 +	481	10	471	10	-	-	20	431	10	-	-	-	
Unspec.	2,204	277	1,927	80	20	61	30	1,297	30	72	257	80	
Wh. Male Rur.	114,795	51,792	63,003	3,244	1,605	4,321	1,643	34,275	2,528	2,625	11,435	1,327	

TABEL 1.5 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES. PLATTELANDS.  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES.  
(AFGESLUIT)

ORANGE FREE STATE							ORANGE-VRYSTAAT						
No Income	12,588	11,825	763	18	-	-	9	706	-	10	20	-	-
Under 200	914	81	833	10	-	-	-	757	8	11	36	11	11
200 -	1,174	231	943	10	-	29	-	802	8	-	94	-	-
400 -	1,046	120	926	-	-	-	9	869	8	10	30	-	-
600 -	1,629	37	1,592	-	-	85	11	1,231	60	20	165	20	20
800 -	1,096	21	1,075	-	-	66	9	801	-	49	139	11	11
1,000 -	1,450	-	1,450	25	9	28	-	1,185	26	30	136	11	11
1,200 -	2,387	39	2,348	30	27	217	57	1,525	18	123	314	37	37
1,600 -	2,304	10	2,294	17	39	75	81	1,470	8	132	365	107	107
2,000 -	3,304	37	3,267	186	72	130	51	2,333	90	110	285	10	10
3,000 -	1,557	9	1,548	84	30	-	42	1,345	19	-	18	10	10
4,000 -	1,235	-	1,235	46	20	-	10	1,149	-	-	10	-	-
5,000 -	578	-	578	9	10	-	31	528	-	-	-	-	-
6,000 -	738	-	738	-	10	-	19	709	-	-	-	-	-
8,000 -	445	-	445	29	8	-	-	408	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	413	-	413	-	-	-	-	413	-	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	369	-	369	-	-	-	-	369	-	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	600	98	502	9	-	-	9	438	-	-	46	-	-
Wh. Male Rur.	33,827	12,508	21,319	473	225	630	338	17,038	245	495	1,658	217	217

TABLE 1.6 - INCOME: WHITE FEMALES. URBAN,  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups							Hoofberoepsgroepes					
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkli. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	
R E P U B L I C							R E P U B L I E K						
Geen Inkomste	916,603	911,926	4,677	1,900	191	1,062	531	20	-	100	170	703	
Onder 200	25,193	16,208	8,985	1,263	100	3,423	1,511	50	-	331	820	1,487	
200 -	64,868	48,448	16,420	2,370	179	5,832	3,541	99	-	562	1,663	2,174	
400 -	40,966	14,124	26,842	3,103	210	10,726	6,018	89	10	988	3,341	2,357	
600 -	69,922	10,591	59,331	8,746	460	31,248	9,809	20	-	2,270	4,311	2,467	
800 -	49,279	6,335	42,944	4,150	423	27,367	4,894	50	10	1,502	2,765	1,783	
1,000 -	36,452	4,037	32,415	6,289	341	20,114	2,518	49	-	562	1,463	1,079	
1,200 -	41,438	5,423	36,015	7,261	731	23,333	1,991	10	40	482	1,314	853	
1,600 -	17,098	3,007	14,091	5,017	400	6,762	801	30	-	150	612	319	
2,000 -	13,048	4,148	8,900	3,861	619	3,049	862	80	-	70	151	208	
3,000 -	3,768	1,807	1,961	757	252	542	200	40	-	-	100	70	
4,000 -	1,631	960	671	199	131	130	140	31	10	-	20	10	
5,000 -	671	391	280	100	100	50	30	-	-	-	-	-	
6,000 -	760	550	210	60	71	30	20	10	-	-	9	10	
8,000 -	242	172	70	10	30	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	
10,000 -	321	181	140	40	60	-	20	10	-	-	10	-	
15,000 +	221	150	71	-	51	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	
Ongespes.	17,100	5,123	11,977	1,567	672	5,427	2,265	30	-	259	922	835	
B1. Vrou. Sted.	1,299,581	1,033,581	266,000	46,693	5,021	139,115	35,171	628	70	7,276	17,671	14,355	

TABEL 1.6 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE VROULIKES. STEDELIK. REPUBLIEK EN PORVINSIES.

	REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL						REPUBLIEK - PERSENTASIE VAN TOTAAL					
Geen Inkomste	70.6	88.2	1.8	4.1	3.8	.8	1.5	3.2	-	1.4	1.0	4.9
Onder 200	1.9	1.6	3.4	2.7	2.0	2.5	4.3	7.9	-	4.5	4.6	10.4
200 -	5.0	4.7	6.2	5.1	3.6	4.2	10.1	15.8	-	7.7	9.4	15.1
400 -	3.1	1.4	10.1	6.6	4.2	7.7	17.1	14.2	-	13.6	18.9	16.4
600 -	5.4	1.0	22.4	18.7	9.2	22.5	27.9	3.2	-	31.2	24.4	17.3
800 -	3.8	.6	16.1	8.9	8.4	19.7	13.9	7.9	-	20.6	15.6	12.4
1,000 -	2.8	.4	12.2	13.5	6.8	14.4	7.1	7.8	-	7.7	8.3	7.5
1,200 -	3.2	.5	13.5	15.6	14.5	16.8	5.7	1.6	-	6.6	7.4	5.9
1,600 -	1.3	.3	5.3	10.7	8.0	4.8	2.3	4.8	-	2.1	3.5	2.2
2,000 -	1.0	.4	3.3	8.3	12.3	2.2	2.4	12.7	-	1.0	.8	1.4
3,000 -	.3	.2	.7	1.6	5.0	.4	.6	6.4	-	-	.6	.5
4,000 -	.1	.1	.2	.4	2.6	.1	.4	4.9	-	-	.1	.1
5,000 -	.1	-	.1	.2	2.0	-	.1	-	-	-	-	-
6,000 -	.1	.1	.1	.1	1.4	-	.1	1.6	-	-	.1	.1
8,000 -	-	-	-	-	.6	-	1.6	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	-	-	.1	.1	1.2	-	.1	1.6	-	-	.1	-
15,000 +	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ongespes.	1.3	.5	4.5	3.4	13.4	3.9	6.4	4.8	-	3.6	5.2	5.9
B1. Vrou. Sted.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 1.6 - INCOME: WHITE FEMALES. URBAN.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups							Hoofberoepsgroepes					
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	
No Income	280,846	279,315	1,531	677	61	241	141	-	-	40	40	331	
Under 200	8,760	5,626	3,134	432	29	882	723	20	-	91	358	599	
200 -	26,616	20,056	6,550	1,023	90	1,947	1,628	59	-	111	861	831	
400 -	16,524	5,804	10,720	965	60	3,803	2,754	40	-	376	1,835	887	
600 -	24,501	4,088	20,413	3,129	161	10,256	3,611	-	-	738	1,577	941	
800 -	16,642	2,510	14,132	1,482	172	9,103	1,416	30	-	620	720	589	
1,000 -	11,243	1,607	9,636	2,232	111	5,846	665	19	-	172	310	281	
1,200 -	11,606	2,115	9,491	2,409	220	5,607	518	-	-	122	321	294	
1,600 -	4,856	1,298	3,558	1,599	170	1,330	220	20	-	-	160	59	
2,000 -	4,240	1,691	2,549	1,272	151	725	250	10	-	30	51	60	
3,000 -	1,283	711	572	260	71	141	40	20	-	-	20	20	
4,000 -	601	371	230	49	50	40	60	21	10	-	-	-	
5,000 -	232	142	90	20	60	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	
6,000 -	310	241	69	10	20	10	20	-	-	-	9	-	
8,000 -	112	62	50	10	20	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	
10,000 -	141	111	30	-	20	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	
15,000 +	81	60	21	-	11	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	
Unspec.	5,019	1,252	3,767	602	322	1,314	889	10	-	61	318	251	
Wh. Fem. Urban	413,613	327,070	86,543	16,171	1,799	41,255	12,965	259	10	2,361	6,580	5,143	

TABEL 1.6 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE VROULIKES. STEDELIK. REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES.

NATAL												
No Income	102,131	101,482	649	210	60	129	129	-	-	10	20	91
Under 200	3,537	2,380	1,157	199	40	438	199	10	-	40	70	161
200 -	8,404	6,293	2,111	226	40	848	468	-	-	50	121	358
400 -	5,367	2,214	3,153	486	30	1,321	689	10	-	111	228	278
600 -	10,032	1,837	8,195	1,260	99	4,365	1,419	10	-	366	356	320
800 -	6,775	1,093	5,682	508	40	3,677	783	10	-	198	238	228
1,000 -	5,098	685	4,413	626	50	3,053	317	10	-	40	99	218
1,200 -	5,179	923	4,256	946	108	2,776	178	-	-	40	99	109
1,600 -	2,486	576	1,910	797	109	745	129	-	-	20	50	60
2,000 -	1,997	704	1,293	657	98	328	140	20	-	-	10	40
3,000 -	487	258	229	119	20	50	30	-	-	-	10	-
4,000 -	338	238	100	20	20	30	20	10	-	-	-	-
5,000 -	109	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6,000 -	149	109	40	10	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8,000	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	20	-	20	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
15,000 +	40	30	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	2,523	774	1,749	229	158	824	329	10	-	39	51	109
Wh. Fem. Urban	154,682	119,715	34,967	6,293	922	18,584	4,830	90	-	914	1,362	1,972

TABLE 1.6 - INCOME: WHITE FEMALES. URBAN.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.  
(CONCLUDED)

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups							Hoofberoepsgroepes						
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional- sioneel	Adminis- trative- tratief	Clerical Klerk. werker	Sales worker Verkoops -werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker		
T R A N S V A A L														
Geen Inkomste	452,088	449,742	2,346	963	70	641	251	20	-	20	110	271		
Onder 200	10,855	6,928	3,927	572	20	1,807	411	10	-	120	372	615		
200 -	24,914	18,188	6,726	1,031	40	2,694	1,165	40	-	280	622	854		
400 -	16,296	5,421	10,875	1,401	100	4,709	2,117	20	10	412	1,150	956		
600 -	30,265	4,028	26,237	3,608	171	14,073	4,143	10	-	898	2,279	1,055		
800 -	22,987	2,443	20,544	1,931	201	12,793	2,483	-	10	633	1,666	827		
1,000 -	18,067	1,506	16,561	2,910	120	10,300	1,415	-	-	320	965	531		
1,200 -	22,779	2,077	20,702	3,323	393	14,157	1,205	10	30	310	844	430		
1,600 -	8,987	935	8,052	2,352	121	4,465	402	-	-	120	402	190		
2,000 -	6,120	1,526	4,594	1,736	310	1,886	421	41	-	30	80	90		
3,000 -	1,804	721	1,083	350	151	322	130	10	-	-	70	50		
4,000 -	642	311	331	130	61	60	50	-	-	-	20	10		
5,000 -	300	130	170	70	40	50	10	-	-	-	-	-		
6,000 -	271	190	81	30	21	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
8,000 -	110	90	20	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10,000 -	140	70	70	40	20	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	
15,000 +	90	50	40	-	30	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ongespes.	8,531	2,722	5,809	665	162	2,947	936	10	-	130	534	425		
B1. Vrou. Sted.	625,246	497,078	128,168	21,112	2,041	70,934	15,149	181	50	3,273	9,114	6,314		

TABEL 1.6 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE VROULIKES. STEDELIK.  
REPUBLIEK EN PROVINSIES.  
(AFGESLUIT)

	ORANGE FREE STATE						ORANGE-VRYSTAAT					
Geen Inkomste	81,538	81,387	151	50	-	51	10	-	-	30	-	10
Onder 200	2,041	1,274	767	60	11	296	178	10	-	80	20	112
200 -	4,934	3,901	1,033	90	9	343	280	-	-	121	59	131
400 -	2,779	685	2,094	251	20	893	458	19	-	89	128	236
600 -	5,124	638	4,486	749	29	2,554	636	-	-	268	99	151
800 -	2,875	289	2,586	229	10	1,794	212	10	-	51	141	139
1,000 -	2,044	239	1,805	521	60	915	121	20	-	30	89	49
1,200 -	1,874	308	1,566	583	10	793	90	-	10	10	50	20
1,600 -	769	198	571	269	-	222	50	10	-	10	-	10
2,000 -	691	227	464	196	60	110	51	9	-	10	10	18
3,000 -	194	117	77	28	10	29	-	10	-	-	-	-
4,000 -	50	40	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
5,000 -	30	10	20	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
6,000 -	30	10	20	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
8,000 -	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	20	-	20	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ongespes.	1,027	375	652	71	30	342	111	-	-	29	19	50
B1. Vrou. Sted.	106,040	89,718	16,322	3,117	259	8,342	2,227	98	10	728	615	926

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - CAPE.

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
STREKE - KAAP.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups											Hoofberoepsgroepes															
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkly. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkly. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker			
	REGION 01 CAPE PENINSULA STREEK 01 KAAPSE SKIEREILAND												REGION 01 CAPE PENINSULA STREEK 01 KAAPSE SKIEREILAND														
No Income	55,682	54,922	760	80	-	120	60	59	10	40	301	90	Geen Inkomste	5,238	5,204	34	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	10	-		
Under 200	1,606	722	884	41	-	142	160	11	-	118	362	50	Onder 200	467	69	398	-	-	-	117	-	-	-	10	271		
200 -	3,858	1,867	1,991	150	31	309	170	89	-	140	942	160	200 -	854	477	377	-	20	-	10	308	-	-	-	29	10	
400 -	4,215	1,084	3,131	250	60	540	200	197	10	211	1,412	251	400 -	730	199	531	10	29	29	19	316	-	-	21	87	20	
600 -	6,057	1,030	5,027	370	88	1,201	332	147	-	766	1,650	473	600 -	478	68	410	-	20	69	21	239	-	-	21	10	30	
800 -	5,934	984	4,950	221	70	1,607	360	88	-	640	1,463	501	800 -	417	29	388	-	-	77	10	104	-	-	-	145	52	
1,000 -	6,000	702	5,298	190	100	1,454	442	98	-	681	1,691	642	1,000 -	440	68	372	10	30	40	10	164	-	-	10	98	10	
1,200 -	12,677	790	11,887	643	381	2,910	993	148	10	1,787	3,994	1,021	1,200 -	1,002	71	931	19	-	102	48	271	-	-	146	246	99	
1,600 -	16,026	491	15,555	942	521	3,773	1,194	170	30	1,873	5,631	1,401	1,600 -	1,051	29	1,022	48	50	156	29	233	10	140	286	70	70	
2,000 -	19,618	703	18,915	2,929	1,786	4,707	2,186	59	20	1,294	5,162	772	2,000 -	1,105	50	1,055	168	29	98	58	422	-	-	100	110	70	
3,000 -	5,828	382	5,446	1,705	1,123	1,093	723	99	10	151	482	60	3,000 -	512	29	483	88	57	19	39	251	-	-	10	19	-	
4,000 -	3,310	270	3,040	843	1,134	351	432	49	-	41	120	70	4,000 -	278	10	268	39	47	29	19	134	-	-	-	-	-	
5,000 -	1,584	80	1,504	421	601	90	331	20	-	-	20	21	5,000 -	124	19	105	10	20	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	
6,000 -	1,524	90	1,434	411	652	80	161	49	-	-	60	21	6,000 -	175	10	165	10	29	-	30	85	-	11	-	-	-	
8,000 -	539	80	459	119	221	-	100	19	-	-	-	-	8,000 -	85	-	85	-	10	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	
10,000 -	570	50	520	90	321	-	80	29	-	-	-	-	10,000 -	124	-	124	10	-	-	10	104	-	-	-	-	-	
15,000 +	376	30	346	41	221	-	52	32	-	-	-	-	15,000 +	115	-	115	10	-	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	
Unspec.	1,740	421	1,319	60	90	281	100	119	-	90	519	60	Unspec.	255	31	224	-	-	20	10	175	-	-	-	19	-	
White Males	147,144	64,698	82,446	9,506	7,400	18,658	8,076	1,482	90	7,832	23,809	5,593	Blanke Manlik	13,450	6,363	7,087	412	351	639	313	3,192	10	469	1,069	632		
Urban	141,848	62,203	79,645	9,279	7,229	18,325	7,963	1,074	90	7,470	22,813	5,402	Rural	5,296	2,495	2,801	227	171	362	996	996	2,632	10	280	829	438	

REGION 02 STREEK												
No Income	21,361	21,188	173	10	20	10	-	24	-	30	69	10
Under 200	503	118	385	30	10	9	29	158	-	50	79	20
200 -	1,509	896	613	20	10	29	30	248	-	10	226	40
400 -	1,001	247	754	59	10	20	40	308	-	20	247	50
600 -	1,556	277	1,279	59	59	197	80	388	-	99	218	179
800 -	1,606	168	1,438	20	20	277	58	363	-	236	335	129
1,000 -	1,871	178	1,693	69	39	257	49	481	-	295	444	59
1,200 -	3,597	306	3,291	197	128	573	207	413	-	394	1,252	127
1,600 -	3,733	198	3,535	188	236	712	187	313	9	374	1,340	176
2,000 -	4,493	247	4,246	839	395	840	325	602	10	256	880	99
3,000 -	1,713	118	1,595	582	226	186	119	343	-	-	109	30
4,000 -	925	49	876	148	266	40	99	313	-	-	10	-

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - CAPE.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups											Hoofberoepsgruppe											
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical- worker Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical- worker Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker
	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Klerkl. werker	Verkoops- werker	Boer, Visser	Myner	Vervoer- werker	Ambags- man, ens.	Diens- werker	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Klerkl. werker	Verkoops- werker	Boer, Visser	Myner	Vervoer- werker	Ambags- man, ens.
REGION 05 STREEK																							
No Income	6,092	6,076	16	-	-	-	6	-	-	10	50	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Under 200	290	59	231	10	10	19	10	241	-	10	149	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
200 -	1,004	565	439	10	-	9	10	-	-	20	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
400 -	516	98	418	-	-	19	10	220	-	20	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
600 -	807	50	757	10	-	69	10	311	-	79	238	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
800 -	1,117	60	1,057	10	10	60	40	585	-	48	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
1,000 -	631	40	591	20	20	70	20	106	-	50	295	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
1,200 -	1,382	137	1,245	50	20	129	119	296	-	117	464	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
1,600 -	867	100	767	30	29	109	99	86	-	89	246	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
2,000 -	976	89	887	236	79	110	157	146	9	50	90	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
3,000 -	424	20	404	129	109	10	60	76	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4,000 -	176	40	136	40	40	-	40	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5,000 -	76	20	56	20	10	-	10	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
6,000 -	75	10	65	10	49	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8,000 -	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
10,000 -	26	-	26	-	10	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
15,000 +	16	-	16	-	10	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Unspec.	116	10	106	-	-	20	10	56	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
White Males	14,607	7,374	7,233	575	396	624	585	2,327	9	483	2,025	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Urban	8,770	4,370	4,400	488	377	528	508	289	-	359	1,661	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural	5,837	3,004	2,833	87	19	96	77	2,038	9	124	364	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
REGION 06 STREEK																							
No Income	2,831	2,800	31	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Under 200	162	30	132	-	-	-	-	112	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
200 -	306	153	153	-	-	24	-	112	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
400 -	283	40	243	10	-	30	10	173	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
600 -	345	41	304	-	10	20	20	194	-	10	40	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
800 -	302	10	292	10	-	-	-	171	-	20	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
1,000 -	253	10	243	-	-	20	10	131	-	10	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
1,200 -	507	11	496	20	-	21	20	222	10	20	152	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
1,600 -	397	21	376	-	11	61	11	131	-	-	152	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
2,000 -	536	30	506	81	10	41	40	262	-	31	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
3,000 -	151	-	151	30	20	-	20	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4,000 -	41	-	41	10	10	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
5,000 -	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
6,000 -	41	-	41	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8,000 -	71	-	71	-	10	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
10,000 -	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
15,000 +	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Unspec.	40	10	30	-	-	-	-	20	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
White Males	6,357	3,156	3,201	161	71	214	131	1,844	10	131	568	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Urban	2,557	1,447	1,110	121	71	163	81	235	-	61	337	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural	3,800	1,709	2,091	40	-	51	50	1,															

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - CAPE.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups Hoofberoepsgroepes											
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker
	Rand	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.
REGION 09 STREEK												
No Income	5,121	5,004	117	10	-	9	9	89	-	-	-	-
Under 200	241	202	39	-	-	-	-	29	-	10	-	-
200 -	410	281	129	20	-	20	-	68	-	21	-	-
400 -	311	80	231	20	11	10	30	58	-	50	52	-
600 -	529	70	459	50	-	60	30	148	-	50	91	30
800 -	408	70	338	-	-	40	10	98	-	60	80	50
1,000 -	479	60	419	29	-	30	30	148	-	91	51	40
1,200 -	838	41	797	91	40	91	50	195	-	91	229	10
1,600 -	811	20	791	111	40	121	40	158	-	40	230	51
2,000 -	888	41	847	151	50	121	101	203	-	70	131	20
3,000 -	310	20	290	70	20	40	50	89	-	11	-	10
4,000 -	109	10	99	10	-	-	10	79	-	-	-	-
5,000 -	139	10	129	40	20	-	10	49	-	-	-	10
6,000 -	90	-	90	11	10	-	10	59	-	-	-	-
8,000 -	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	29	-	29	-	-	-	10	19	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	29	-	29	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	122	-	122	-	-	11	11	70	-	30	-	-
White Males	10,903	5,909	4,994	613	191	553	401	1,627	-	493	895	221
Urban	7,373	4,549	2,824	524	171	474	312	91	-	403	638	211
Rural	3,530	1,360	2,170	89	20	79	89	1,536	-	90	257	10
REGION 10 STREEK												
No Income	1,518	1,468	50	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	11	-
Under 200	54	11	43	-	-	11	-	10	-	11	11	-
200 -	410	307	103	-	11	-	-	60	-	-	21	11
400 -	50	10	40	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	10	-
600 -	115	11	104	-	-	10	21	30	-	-	32	11
800 -	190	42	148	-	-	11	11	30	-	43	53	-
1,000 -	197	11	186	-	-	31	21	71	-	10	53	-
1,200 -	293	-	293	-	-	11	11	81	-	95	95	-
1,600 -	281	-	281	22	-	-	11	91	-	42	94	21
2,000 -	330	11	319	32	21	10	11	170	-	32	32	11
3,000 -	152	10	142	11	11	-	10	110	-	-	-	-
4,000 -	83	-	83	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	22	-
5,000 -	51	-	51	-	-	-	-	11	40	-	-	-
6,000 -	72	-	72	11	11	-	-	50	-	-	-	-
8,000 -	30	-	30	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	51	-	51	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	11	-
15,000 +	30	-	30	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	21	-	21	-	-	-	11	10	-	-	-	-
White Males	3,928	1,881	2,047	76	54	84	118	983	-	233	435	64
Urban	2,279	1,311	968	76	54	54	108	54	-	203	365	54
Rural	1,649	570	1,079	-	-	30	10	929	-	30	70	10

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
STREKE - KAAP.

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - CAPE.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups Hoofberoepsgroepes											
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker
	Rand	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.
REGION 11 STREEK												
Geen Inkomste	8,374	8,276	98	-	-	11	-	65	-	11	11	-
Onder 200	206	74	132	21	-	11	68	-	-	32	-	-
200 -	574	368	206	-	-	11	-	99	-	22	74	-
400 -	532	148	384	-	11	21	22	139	-	32	137	22
600 -	773	138	635	20	22	74	52	150	-	106	169	42
800 -	778	53	725	21	-	95	42	225	-	105	173	64
1,000 -												

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - CAPE.

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
STREKE - KAAP.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups Hoofberoepsgroepes											
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker

REGION 13 STREEK

No Income	2,007	1,989	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
Under 200	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
200 -	170	141	29	-	-	-	9	11	-	9	-
400 -	136	80	56	-	-	-	-	11	-	27	-
600 -	148	36	112	-	-	9	-	22	-	18	36
800 -	174	18	156	9	-	44	9	40	-	36	9
1,000 -	189	18	171	-	-	44	9	31	-	29	49
1,200 -	507	9	498	18	18	44	27	77	-	125	171
1,600 -	504	-	504	27	26	36	18	76	-	179	124
2,000 -	489	27	462	79	27	35	26	89	-	125	55
3,000 -	159	-	159	27	9	9	9	78	-	27	-
4,000 -	72	-	72	9	9	-	-	45	-	-	9
5,000 -	91	9	82	9	-	-	-	73	-	-	-
6,000 -	54	-	54	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-
8,000 -	51	-	51	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-
10,000 -	53	-	53	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-
15,000 +	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-
Unspec.	31	-	31	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-
White Males	4,868	2,327	2,541	178	89	221	116	766	-	566	489
Urban	3,738	2,006	1,732	178	89	221	116	89	-	522	401
Rural	1,130	321	809	-	-	-	-	677	-	44	88

No Income	5,673	5,600	73	-	-	10	63	-	-	30	-
Under 200	447	81	366	10	-	10	286	30	-	-	-
200 -	1,182	536	646	10	10	-	10	527	29	20	30
400 -	428	61	367	-	10	-	40	228	39	10	20
600 -	703	29	674	10	20	69	10	328	69	50	108
800 -	401	-	401	-	10	30	10	124	30	29	109
1,000 -	602	30	572	20	10	80	10	214	10	39	160
1,200 -	869	30	839	39	59	80	20	213	120	59	190
1,600 -	818	-	818	59	21	129	59	204	88	70	188
2,000 -	1,270	-	1,270	129	29	60	40	253	228	108	374
3,000 -	340	-	340	79	29	10	58	134	20	-	10
4,000 -	195	-	195	20	31	-	30	104	10	-	-
5,000 -	64	-	64	10	10	-	-	44	-	-	-
6,000 -	53	-	53	10	20	-	-	10	13	-	-
8,000 -	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-
10,000 -	33	-	33	20	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
15,000 +	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
Unspec.	224	21	203	-	-	10	10	143	-	-	30
White Males	13,338	6,388	6,950	416	259	468	327	2,927	673	385	1,239
Urban	7,167	3,754	3,413	345	197	364	265	128	580	344	974
Rural	6,171	2,634	3,537	71	62	104	62	2,799	93	41	265

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - CAPE.

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
STREKE - KAAP.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups Hoofberoepsgroepes											
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker

REGION 15 STREEK

Geen Inkomste	1,724	1,666	58	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-
Onder 200	129	22	107	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	32
200 -	230	82	148	-	11	-	22	-	104	-	11	-
400 -	121	31	90	-	-	-	11	-	68	-	11	-
600 -	231	21	210	-	-	32	-	-	115	10	22	10
800 -	129	11	118	-	11	9	-	48	-	-	-	30
1,000 -	118	-	118	-	9	9	11	68	-	-	21	-
1,200 -	274	11	263	-	11	21	10	98	19	21	83	-
1,600 -	410	22	410	22	11	81	-	158	10	49	58	21
2,000 -	353	21										

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - CAPE.

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
STREKE - KAAP.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups Hoofberoepsgroep											
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerk. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker
	Rand											
REGION 17 KIMBERLEY STREEK 17												
No Income	10,342	10,234	108	49	-	-	29	10	10	10	-	-
Under 200	236	68	168	10	-	10	48	20	20	40	-	-
200 -	737	294	443	39	-	20	39	148	29	30	118	20
400 -	533	99	434	29	-	10	10	138	50	49	148	-
600 -	874	176	698	20	-	146	30	118	40	108	157	59
800 -	747	69	678	-	10	205	30	179	29	78	108	39
1,000 -	808	40	768	20	-	127	69	139	49	99	226	39
1,200 -	1,590	20	1,570	69	10	294	98	199	107	167	519	107
1,600 -	2,018	39	1,979	157	39	323	146	209	87	264	607	147
2,000 -	2,574	49	2,525	324	117	529	146	369	206	303	442	89
3,000 -	761	10	751	176	108	79	49	230	20	59	20	10
4,000 -	434	-	434	78	78	-	30	209	19	-	10	10
5,000 -	159	10	149	29	20	20	30	40	-	-	10	-
6,000 -	220	10	210	21	59	10	10	110	-	-	-	-
8,000 -	59	-	59	29	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	49	-	49	29	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	39	10	29	10	-	-	10	-	9	-	-	-
Unspec.	208	30	178	20	-	20	-	50	29	20	29	10
White Males	22,388	11,158	11,230	1,109	471	1,793	717	2,255	704	1,207	2,444	530
Urban	16,072	8,006	8,066	999	431	1,565	627	157	596	1,087	2,154	450
Rural	6,316	3,152	3,164	110	40	228	.90	2,098	108	120	290	80
REGION 18 EAST LONDON/KING WILLIAM'S TOWN STREEK 18												
No Income	13,036	12,812	224	-	-	20	10	63	-	10	121	-
Under 200	224	60	164	20	-	30	20	44	-	20	30	-
200 -	991	484	507	30	10	70	20	114	-	-	243	20
400 -	941	212	729	30	-	40	50	154	-	50	345	60
600 -	1,196	273	923	40	20	264	90	135	-	80	233	61
800 -	1,042	202	840	10	10	192	60	132	-	82	293	61
1,000 -	1,296	111	1,185	20	61	253	102	72	-	203	383	91
1,200 -	3,123	182	2,941	111	83	646	242	102	10	434	1,081	232
1,600 -	3,535	140	3,395	102	111	677	263	92	20	323	1,546	261
2,000 -	3,452	202	3,250	363	141	828	314	142	30	262	1,039	131
3,000 -	821	102	719	172	171	142	122	32	-	20	50	10
4,000 -	447	31	416	141	121	10	82	22	-	10	30	-
5,000 -	174	-	174	20	82	10	20	21	11	-	10	-
6,000 -	151	10	141	51	40	10	20	20	-	-	-	-
8,000 -	91	-	91	-	50	-	21	-	-	-	20	-
10,000 -	30	-	30	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	170	40	130	10	10	20	20	10	-	-	60	-
White Males	30,720	14,861	15,859	1,120	920	3,222	1,466	1,155	71	1,494	5,484	927
Urban	28,134	13,708	14,426	1,079	878	3,118	1,341	364	50	1,442	5,247	907
Rural	2,586	1,153	1,433	41	42	104	125	791	21	52	237	20

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - CAPE.

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
STREKE - KAAP.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups Hoofberoepsgroep											
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel		Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief		Clerical worker Klerk. werker		Sales worker Verkoops- werker		Hoofberoepsgroep
				Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerk. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Transport worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker
REGION 19 STREEK												
Geen Inkomste	9,154	8,989	165	19	-	-	-	76	-	-	-	70
Onder 200	116	22	94	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	30
200 -	671	290	381	10	10	39	10	242	-	-	-	40
400 -	539	150	389	-	-	28	-	40	212	-	-	60
600 -	829	119	710	20	10	99	20	350	-	-	30	151
800 -	793	69	724	11	30	129	98	265	-	60	90	41
1,000 -	869	30	839									

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - CAPE.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups											Hoofberoepsgroep				
	Total	No occu- pation	Total Occupa- tions	Profes- sional	Adminis- trative	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisher- man	Miner	Trans- port worker	Artisan, etc.	Service worker				
	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Total Beroepe	Profes- sioneel	Adminis- tratief	Klerkl. werker	Verkoops- werker	Boer, Visser	Myner	Vervoer- werker	Ambags- man, ens.	Diens- werker				
REGION 21 STREEK																
No Income	1,377	1,326	51	30	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-				
Under 200	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-				
200 -	72	10	62	31	-	-	21	10	-	-	-	-				
400 -	103	21	82	11	-	-	21	20	-	-	20	10				
600 -	225	40	185	11	10	21	20	53	-	30	10	30				
800 -	184	30	154	21	-	41	10	21	-	10	41	10				
1,000 -	155	-	155	21	-	51	20	32	-	10	10	11				
1,200 -	331	11	320	-	20	51	41	54	-	51	92	11				
1,600 -	415	-	415	-	41	101	95	76	-	10	72	20				
2,000 -	499	11	488	41	20	62	165	108	-	20	31	41				
3,000 -	166	-	166	30	30	-	52	43	-	-	11	-				
4,000 -	71	-	71	20	10	10	21	-	-	-	-	-				
5,000 -	50	-	50	20	-	10	20	-	-	-	-	-				
6,000 -	30	-	30	20	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-				
8,000 -	21	-	21	-	11	-	-	10	-	-	-	-				
10,000 -	22	-	22	-	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-				
15,000 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Unspec.	20	-	20	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-				
White Males	3,752	1,449	2,303	256	153	337	485	510	-	142	287	133				
Urban	2,547	1,086	1,461	182	142	294	304	20	-	142	244	133				
Rural	1,205	363	842	74	11	43	181	490	-	-	43	-				

30

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
STREKE - KAAP.

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - CAPE.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups											Hoofberoepsgroep				
	Total	No occu- pation	Total Occupa- tions	Profes- sional	Adminis- trative	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisher- man	Miner	Trans- port worker	Artisan, etc.	Hoofberoepsgroep				
												Totaal	Geen be- roep	Total Beroepe	Profes- sioneel	Adminis- tratief
REGION 30 DURBAN/PINETOWN STREEK 30																
Geen Inkomste	32,699	32,116	583	71	-	70	20	20	10	101	211	80				
Onder 200	997	402	595	60	11	70	50	11	-	110	251	32				
200 -	2,285	1,137	1,148	131	11	212	90	-	-	80	564	60				
400 -	2,329	654	1,675	141	-	252	120	31	-	130	950	51				
600 -	3,410	695	2,715	181	70	744	110	-	-	292	1,137	181				
800 -	2,962	654	2,308	181	70	704	237	50	-	372	473	221				
1,000 -	3,059	473	2,586	141	60	644	212	10	10	392	825	292				
1,200 -	7,736	865	6,871	292	111	1,600	493	60	10	1,238	2,524	543				
1,600 -	12,841	463	12,378	654	453	2,203	865	20	20	1,060	6,419	684				
2,000 -	17,089	719	16,370	2,012	1,207	3,707	1,625	111	101	1,067	6,067	473				
3,000 -	4,717	342	4,375	1,358	1,026	825	463	60	30	50	483	80				
4,000 -	2,064	297	1,767	513	533	231	312	-	-	31	107	40				
5,000 -	870	80	790	191	387	40	122	40	10	-	-	-				
6,000 -	967	91	876	241	463	60	91	10	-	11	-	-				
8,000 -	353	21	332	111	191	10	10	-	-	-	-	-				
10,000 -	352	50	302	131	131	-	30	10	-	-	-	-				
15,000 +	221	40	181	70	101	10	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Ongespes.	755	191	564	61	60	102	70	30	-	60	161	20				
Blanke Manlik	95,706	39,290	56,416	6,540	4,885	11,484	4,920	473	191	4,994	20,172	2,757				
Stedelik Plattelands	95,514	39,230	56,284	6,540	4,870	11,470	4,890	473	191	4,980	20,113	2,757				

31

Geen Inkomste	2,545	2,518	27	9	-

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - NATAL.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups							Hoofberoepsgroepes					
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratievel	Clerical Klerkly. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisherman Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	
	REGION	32	STREEK										
No Income	1,635	1,635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Under 200	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	11	-	
200 -	54	11	43	-	-	10	-	11	-	11	11	-	
400 -	66	11	55	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	33	-	
600 -	173	33	140	22	-	11	-	-	-	44	43	20	
800 -	88	-	88	-	22	11	11	-	-	11	33	-	
1,000 -	180	22	158	-	-	33	-	21	-	22	60	22	
1,200 -	400	11	389	22	11	64	44	41	-	77	119	11	
1,600 -	461	11	450	22	11	33	11	42	-	42	267	22	
2,000 -	876	32	844	88	42	97	77	52	-	77	367	44	
3,000 -	280	33	247	65	43	53	22	21	-	10	33	-	
4,000 -	150	11	139	22	54	-	11	52	-	-	-	-	
5,000 -	76	-	76	22	11	-	11	32	-	-	-	-	
6,000 -	74	11	63	-	32	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	
8,000 -	52	-	52	20	11	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	
10,000 -	21	-	21	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	
15,000 +	33	-	33	-	11	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	
Unspec.	87	-	87	-	-	-	-	22	-	11	54	-	
White Males	4,728	1,821	2,907	294	248	312	198	400	-	305	1,031	119	
Urban	2,930	1,180	1,750	197	185	229	187	33	-	230	612	77	
Rural	1,798	641	1,157	97	63	83	11	367	-	75	419	42	

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES  
STREKE - NATAL.

	REGION	33	STREEK										
No Income	990	981	9	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 200	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
200 -	37	9	28	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	10	-	-
400 -	26	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	17	-	-
600 -	60	18	42	-	-	17	-	-	-	16	-	9	-
800 -	52	-	52	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	27	-	-
1,000 -	79	9	70	-	-	26	-	18	-	9	17	-	-
1,200 -	171	8	163	26	-	43	-	27	-	8	59	-	-
1,600 -	283	-	283	9	9	59	34	9	-	34	112	17	-
2,000 -	364	18	346	43	17	44	18	64	-	16	127	17	-
3,000 -	91	10	81	26	-	-	9	37	-	-	9	-	-
4,000 -	80	-	80	26	26	-	9	19	-	-	-	-	-
5,000 -	28	-	28	9	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
6,000 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8,000 -	27	-	27	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	9	-	9	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Males	2,324	1,053	1,271	148	52	232	70	247	-	101	378	43	-
Stedelik Plattelands	1,628 696	741 312	887 384	139 9	52 -	204 28	43 27	- 247	-	92 9	314 64	43 -	-

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - NATAL.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups							Hoofberoepsgroep						
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker		
	REGION	34	PIETERMARITZBURG	STREEK	34									
Geen Inkomste	10,544	10,330	214	29	-	29	20	47	-	-	-	69	20	
Onder 200	264	118	146	10	-	10	-	47	-	-	-	79	-	
200 -	741	254	487	68	-	78	10	66	-	30	235	-		
400 -	622	127	495	78	18	68	10	28	-	68	215	10		
600 -	871	185	686	50	40	117	19	106	-	59	265	30		
800 -	950	98	852	108	20	235	39	118	-	127	166	39		
1,000 -	773	147	626	80	-	127	29	78	10	58	185	59		
1,200 -	2,026	157	1,869	168	28	392	118	136	20	284	654	69		
1,600 -	2,622	69	2,553	206	65	391	175	58	-	303	1,172	183		
2,000 -	3,138	147	2,991	521	182	675	176	126	-	245	948	118		
3,000 -	880	79	801	324	115	98	137	28	-	10	79	10		
4,000 -	499	39	460	206	88	39	59	58	-	-	10	-		
5,000 -	186	10	176	69	59	9	10	29	-	-	-	-		
6,000 -	126	-	126	39	39	10	10	28	-	-	-	-		
8,000 -	28	10	18	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-		
10,000 -	58	10	48	10	10	-	-	28	-	-	-	-		
15,000 +	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-		
Ongespes.	196	39	157	10	-	-	20	40	-	29	58	-		
Blanke Manlik	24,534	11,819	12,715	1,976	664	2,278	832	1,049	30	1,213	4,135	538		
Stedelik Plattelands	21,545 2,989	10,459 1,360	11,086 1,629	1,823 153	597 67	2,174 104	745 87	245 804	20 10	1,184 29	3,808 327	490 48		

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
STREKE - NATAL.

	REGION 35 STREEK											
Geen Inkomste	987	987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Onder 200	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	10
200 -	30	10	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400 -	72	-	72	-	-	-	-	10	40	-	11	11
600 -	91	10	81	-	-	11	10	60	-	-	-	-
800 -	125	20	105	-	-	41	22	21	-	-	21	-
1,000 -	83	-	83	10	-	-	-	31	-	10	32	-
1,200 -	238	10	228	11	-	21	21	61	-	32	82	-
1,600 -	278	11	267	10	10	42	31	91	-	31	52	-
2,000 -	219	-	219	21	21	11	-	70	10	43	21	22
3,000 -	94	11	83	11	-	11	-	50	-	-	11	-
4,000 -	31	-	31	11	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
5,000 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6,000 -	11	-	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8,000 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Ongespes.	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
Blanke Manlik	2,299	1,059	1,240	74	42	137	104	484	10	127	240	22
Stedelik Plattelands	912	465	447	44	22	87	44	11	-	77	140	22
	1,387	594	793	30	20	50	60	473	10	50	100	-

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - NATAL.

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
STREKE - NATAL.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups Hoofberoepsgrhoepe											
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Dienst- werker
	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Dienst- werker
REGION 36 STREEK												
No Income	6,539	6,455	84	-	-	-	9	54	-	-	21	-
Under 200	141	85	56	-	-	-	36	10	-	10	-	-
200 -	238	112	126	9	-	9	45	-	19	44	-	-
400 -	400	51	254	-	10	-	10	90	-	52	81	11
600 -	451	28	423	10	-	74	37	117	-	74	71	40
800 -	320	40	280	10	-	52	19	77	-	61	61	-
1,000 -	440	30	410	40	-	50	-	107	-	62	102	49
1,200 -	1,158	40	1,118	61	29	123	29	238	22	193	373	50
1,600 -	1,379	29	1,350	70	71	162	32	139	10	144	659	63
2,000 -	1,784	40	1,744	266	52	155	72	175	68	372	513	71
3,000 -	379	9	370	150	40	31	42	76	-	-	31	-
4,000 -	148	-	148	10	51	-	19	58	-	-	10	-
5,000 -	156	11	145	30	19	10	19	67	-	-	-	-
6,000 -	73	-	73	10	22	-	10	31	-	-	-	-
8,000 -	51	-	51	20	9	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	67	10	57	10	9	-	10	28	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	19	-	19	-	10	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	124	19	105	9	19	10	-	28	-	10	29	-
White Males	13,772	6,959	6,813	705	341	676	308	1,397	110	987	2,005	284
Urban	8,957	4,557	4,400	499	209	563	187	115	73	866	1,679	209
Rural	4,815	2,402	2,413	206	132	113	121	1,282	37	121	326	75
REGION 37 STREEK												
No Income	5,742	5,628	114	9	-	-	9	86	-	-	10	-
Under 200	159	70	89	21	-	10	-	38	-	20	-	-
200 -	410	233	177	-	-	-	20	95	-	-	51	11
400 -	320	72	248	9	10	-	-	125	-	42	62	-
600 -	522	71	451	52	-	62	-	146	-	31	111	49
800 -	370	60	310	19	9	82	10	97	-	52	41	-
1,000 -	340	21	319	19	19	20	31	97	-	21	112	-
1,200 -	1,043	21	1,022	52	9	134	88	133	19	164	382	41
1,600 -	1,416	10	1,406	81	71	134	91	155	69	223	520	62
2,000 -	1,818	31	1,787	204	92	198	137	190	159	212	523	72
3,000 -	470	10	460	151	51	41	42	114	20	-	31	10
4,000 -	175	-	175	39	19	-	39	38	10	-	20	10
5,000 -	136	-	136	10	19	10	-	87	-	-	10	-
6,000 -	90	-	90	22	-	-	30	38	-	-	-	-
8,000 -	49	-	49	10	-	-	10	29	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	41	-	41	10	21	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	10	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	120	41	79	-	9	-	9	29	10	-	22	-
White Males	13,231	6,268	6,963	708	329	691	516	1,517	287	765	1,895	255
Urban	8,353	4,356	3,997	506	176	557	372	93	145	640	1,301	207
Rural	4,878	1,912	2,966	202	153	134	144	1,424	142	125	594	48

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - NATAL.

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
STREKE - NATAL.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups Hoofberoepsgrhoepe											
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Dienst- werker
	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Dienst- werker
REGION 38 STREEK												
Geen Inkomste	440	429	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 200	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
200 -	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400 -	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 -	600	27	10									

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - TRANSVAAL.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups								Hoofberoepsgroep				
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens werker	
	Rand												
REGION 40 JOHANNESBURG STREEK 40													
No Income	73,971	72,605	1,366	119	40	239	180	19	50	80	569	70	
Under 200	1,885	758	1,127	59	20	170	130	39	20	110	479	100	
200 -	4,397	2,081	2,316	160	40	380	180	68	30	200	1,078	180	
400 -	4,129	827	3,302	278	50	459	270	59	90	250	1,656	190	
600 -	6,079	996	5,083	438	80	1,097	369	20	40	488	1,972	579	
800 -	4,855	528	4,327	319	100	1,087	459	60	50	269	1,394	589	
1,000 -	5,266	438	4,828	369	140	977	558	40	80	629	1,557	478	
1,200 -	14,380	657	13,723	837	517	3,062	1,227	79	358	1,315	5,193	1,135	
1,600 -	20,470	529	19,941	1,116	768	3,899	1,705	60	519	1,417	9,163	1,294	
2,000 -	31,298	489	30,809	3,600	2,053	6,633	4,249	109	886	1,545	10,889	845	
3,000 -	12,110	289	11,821	2,843	2,114	2,174	2,315	40	329	100	1,736	170	
4,000 -	6,216	160	6,056	1,795	1,926	619	1,137	40	30	40	409	60	
5,000 -	3,002	100	2,902	787	1,068	289	508	30	20	30	130	40	
6,000 -	3,411	170	3,241	928	1,415	200	548	10	10	10	110	10	
8,000 -	1,674	30	1,644	499	786	70	239	10	-	-	40	-	
10,000 -	1,497	70	1,427	519	678	20	140	10	-	10	40	10	
15,000 +	800	40	760	230	410	30	50	10	-	-	30	-	
Unspec.	2,027	429	1,598	150	140	229	220	30	10	90	609	120	
White Males	197,467	81,196	116,271	15,046	12,345	21,634	14,484	733	2,522	6,583	37,054	5,870	
Urban	194,740	80,088	114,652	14,748	12,173	21,481	14,388	638	2,474	6,516	36,527	5,707	
Rural	2,727	1,108	1,619	298	172	153	96	95	48	67	527	163	

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
STREKE - TRANSVAAL.

	REGION	41	EAST RAND	STREEK	41	OOS-RAND						
No Income	50,721	50,238	483	20	10	101	41	29	20	20	212	30
Under 200	1,054	306	748	40	-	71	50	21	50	122	363	31
200 -	2,854	1,335	1,519	110	10	162	134	51	72	50	909	21
400 -	2,299	475	1,824	50	20	152	92	20	90	142	1,167	91
600 -	4,025	655	3,370	172	30	645	134	76	283	374	1,455	201
800 -	2,612	293	2,319	110	10	653	112	30	81	303	818	202
1,000 -	2,816	202	2,614	182	10	516	162	40	81	465	885	273
1,200 -	8,048	234	7,814	505	81	1,333	566	108	483	1,108	3,094	536
1,600 -	13,913	143	13,770	525	233	2,142	605	117	874	1,161	7,152	961
2,000 -	23,615	102	23,513	2,116	847	3,519	1,230	117	2,691	1,537	10,900	556
3,000 -	5,921	92	5,829	1,261	718	758	637	48	829	233	1,244	101
4,000 -	1,698	21	1,677	505	435	162	222	18	142	10	162	21
5,000 -	633	11	622	151	228	61	142	-	10	30	-	-
6,000 -	806	11	795	211	324	40	90	18	10	52	30	20
8,000 -	171	-	171	61	62	-	20	8	10	-	10	-
10,000 -	172	-	172	61	81	10	10	-	-	-	10	-
15,000 +	70	-	70	10	30	-	20	-	-	-	475	20
Unspec.	1,295	253	1,042	10	20	172	82	61	81	121		
White Males	122,723	54,371	68,352	6,100	3,149	10,497	4,349	762	5,807	5,728	28,886	3,074
Urban	121,548	53,791	67,757	6,068	3,125	10,416	4,317	617	5,694	5,704	28,742	3,074
Rural	1,175	580	595	32	24	81	32	145	113	24	144	-

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALE REGIONS - TRANSVAAL

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups								Hoofberoepsgroep					
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl.	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisherman Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker		
	REGION	42	WEST RAND	STREEK	42	WES-RAND								
Geen Inkomste	28,236	28,073	163	10	10	10	-	63	10	30	30	-		
Onder 200	415	110	305	10	10	50	10	64	60	31	70	-		
200 -	1,272	501	771	30	20	30	41	117	110	20	373	30		
400 -	1,250	242	1,008	20	-	120	50	168	160	50	380	60		
600 -	2,255	351	1,904	40	-	269	80	179	339	100	726	171		
800 -	1,131	142	989	50	-	231	70	157	140	81	220	40		
1,000 -	1,300	132	1,168	60	30	212	40	32	162	160	401	71		
1,200 -	3,586	123	3,463	120	91	481	189	157	561	424	1,280	160		
1,600 -	6,368	51	6,317	282	92	1,189	259	208	1,032	579	2,388	288		
2,000 -	12,144	50	12,094	1,197	320	2,246	563	221	2,740	648	3,840	319		
3,000 -	3,575	40	3,535	613	269	571	270	63	1,136	10	593	10		
4,000 -	1,360	20	1,340	309	219	110	179	84	309	-	130	-		
5,000 -	410	9	401	110	131	-	80	-	50	-	30	-		
6,000 -	342	9	333	80	61	20	31	21	80	10	20	10		
8,000 -	122	-	122	40	10	-	40	21	11	-	-	-		
10,000 -	81	-	81	10	40	-	-	31	-	-	-	-		
15,000 +	32	-	32	-	10	10	-	12	-	-	-	-		
Ongespes.	622	183	439	20	-	60	40	75	20	41	183	-		
Blanke Manlik	64,501	30,036	34,465	3,001	1,313	5,609	1,942	1,673	6,920	2,184	10,664	1,159		
Stedelijk Platteland	56,352 8,149	25,896 4,140	30,456 4,009	2,712 289	1,196 117	5,182 427	1,814 128	329 1,344	6,547 373	2,003 181	9,567 1,097	1,106 53		

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
STREKE - TRANSVAAL.

	REGION	43	PRETORIA	STREEK	43							
Geen Inkomste	47,725	46,565	1,160	68	20	131	69	161	80	30	521	80
Onder 200	1,338	310	1,028	11	-	71	51	20	-	60	242	573
200 -	2,907	1,504	1,403	149	21	160	50	80	-	50	733	160
400 -	2,751	492	2,259	161	-	282	50	90	-	130	1,064	482
600 -	4,755	332	4,423	279	50	1,012	71	178	-	342	1,446	1,045
800 -	4,169	330	3,839	350	10	1,134	170	118	10	260	1,325	462
1,000 -	3,822	241	3,581	300	10	873	90	150	10	301	1,254	593
1,200 -	8,684	291	8,393	592	89	1,938	431	187	-	943	3,359	854
1,600 -	12,109	231	11,878	904	280	2,510	421	78	20	813	5,466	1,386
2,000 -	16,416	291	16,125	2,391	602	4,610	924	99	11	893	5,580	1,015
3,000 -	4,649	70	4,579	1,688	472	1,344	382	69	11	90	332	191
4,000 -	1,950	31	1,919	794	301	432	221	50	-	21	60	40
5,000 -	927	31	896	321	281	131	70	21	-	11	40	21
6,000 -	583	40	543	211	161	60	60	11	-	-	40	-
8,000 -	310	-	310	90	160	-	50	-	-	-	10	-
10,000 -	292	20	272	121	50	-	60	20	-	-	10	11
15,000 +	120	-	120	70	10	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
Ongespes.	663	121	542	30	10	79	21	70	-	70	231	31
Blanke Manlik	114,170	50,900	63,270	8,530	2,527	14,767	3,211	1,422	142	4,014	21,713	6,944
Stedelik	105,018	46,373	58,645	7,900	2,311	13,980	2,985	704	122	3,738	20,110	6,795
Platteland	9,152	4,527	4,625	630	216	787	226	718	20	276	1,603	149

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups								Hoofberoepsgroepes				
	Total	No occu- pation	Totaal Occupations	Profes- sional	Adminis- trative	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisher- man	Miner	Trans- port worker	Artisan, etc.	Service worker	
	Rand	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sioneel	Adminis- tratief	Klerkl. werker	Verkoops- werker	Myner	Vervoer- werker	Ambags- man, ens.	Diens- werker	
REGION 44 VEREENIGING/VANDERBIJLPARK STREEK 44													
No Income	14,206	14,104	102	10	-	-	10	21	-	-	61	-	-
Under 200	282	71	211	-	10	10	10	21	-	-	140	20	-
200 -	602	250	352	30	-	51	10	31	-	-	210	20	-
400 -	703	111	592	30	20	40	20	32	-	102	348	-	-
600 -	958	142	816	60	-	112	20	105	-	30	449	40	-
800 -	726	41	685	40	30	121	20	33	-	50	381	10	-
1,000 -	734	20	714	20	10	220	30	52	-	82	280	20	-
1,200 -	1,970	71	1,899	80	20	280	71	73	-	122	1,163	90	-
1,600 -	4,245	40	4,205	150	80	681	70	84	71	190	2,737	142	-
2,000 -	6,787	41	6,746	490	200	1,228	150	146	61	261	4,081	129	-
3,000 -	1,184	20	1,164	261	140	192	121	52	-	-	398	-	-
4,000 -	374	-	374	152	60	60	40	11	-	-	51	-	-
5,000 -	173	-	173	70	50	22	-	11	-	10	10	-	-
6,000 -	182	-	182	60	80	10	-	22	-	-	10	-	-
8,000 -	30	-	30	-	20	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	40	-	40	30	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	30	-	30	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-
Unspec.	346	41	305	10	-	32	10	21	-	-	222	-	-
White Males	33,572	14,952	18,620	1,503	740	3,059	592	715	132	857	10,551	471	-
Urban	28,058	12,267	15,791	1,327	678	2,683	509	100	70	679	9,356	389	-
Rural	5,514	2,685	2,829	176	62	376	83	615	62	178	1,195	82	-

REGION 45 STREEK

No Income	27,405	27,063	342	-	-	-	10	272	10	10	40	-
Under 200	469	90	379	-	10	32	10	165	31	20	101	10
200 -	1,948	997	951	28	9	39	20	441	110	52	242	10
400 -	1,277	283	994	18	-	73	31	421	51	84	264	52
600 -	2,086	205	1,881	52	10	151	50	624	111	213	537	133
800 -	1,615	102	1,513	-	19	193	80	458	113	133	455	62
1,000 -	1,930	70	1,860	82	29	265	71	437	91	213	580	92
1,200 -	3,682	142	3,540	110	81	560	172	583	244	409	1,155	226
1,600 -	4,724	50	4,674	245	121	622	151	535	459	316	1,897	328
2,000 -	7,381	72	7,309	635	306	704	337	982	1,527	378	2,143	297
3,000 -	2,615	10	2,605	409	153	213	154	603	666	10	375	22
4,000 -	1,207	50	1,157	174	82	10	61	584	195	10	41	-
5,000 -	604	11	593	174	32	31	31	264	31	10	20	-
6,000 -	583	-	583	113	73	-	72	243	41	-	41	-
8,000 -	338	-	338	41	42	10	21	214	-	-	10	-
10,000 -	234	-	234	-	-	-	10	224	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	166	10	156	-	10	-	10	136	-	-	-	29
Unspec.	648	100	548	10	-	10	30	214	51	40	164	
White Males	58,912	29,255	29,657	2,091	977	2,913	1,321	7,400	3,731	1,898	8,065	1,261
Urban	40,751	21,315	19,436	1,819	812	2,486	1,098	411	3,236	1,685	6,697	1,192
Rural	18,161	7,940	10,221	272	165	427	223	6,989	495	213	1,368	69

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - TRANSVAAL.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups								Hoofberoepsgroepes				
	Total	No occu- pation	Total Ocupa- tions	Profes- sional	Adminis- trative	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisher- man	Miner	Trans- port worker	Artisan, etc.	Service worker	
	Rand	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sioneel	Adminis- tratief	Klerkl. werker	Verkoops werker	Boer, Visser	Myner	Vervoer- werker	Ambags- man, ens.	Diens- werker
REGION 46 STREEK													
Geen Inkomste	12,420	12,190	230	39	-	-	-	191	-	-	-	-	-
Onder 200	474	95	379	-	-	19	10	266	21	11	52	-	-
200 -	1,382	665	717	-	10	-	20	477	-	30	169	11	-
400 -	787	121	666	-	-	-	19	456	10	11	170	-	-
600 -	932	110	822	20	-	77	-	485	40	81	100	19	-
800 -	829	71	758	20	19	111	20	393	-	92	61	42	-
1,000 -	899	30	869	20	-	41	49	350	30	98	231	50	-
1,200 -	1,897	30	1,867	49	49	244	59	601	60	168	588	49	-
1,600 -	2,005	-	2,005	51	29	250	71	486	142	158	708	110	-
2,000 -	2,221	21	2,200	352	39	323	88	610	308	71	380	29	-
3,000 -	865	-	865	174	50	80	54	328	119	-	60	-	-
4,000 -	519	11	508	30	100	-	11	337	-	11	-	19	-
5,000 -	316	-	316	29	21	-	32	234	-	-	-	-	-
6,000 -	382	10	372	49	21	-	49	221	-	11	-	21	-
8,000 -	135	-	135	-	29	-	-	106	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	105	-	105	-	10	-	10	85	-	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	74	-	74	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	10
Ongespes.	287	64	223	-	-	-	-	149	-	11	52	-	11
Blanke Manlik	26,529	13,418	13,111	833	377	1,145	492	5,839	730	753	2,571	371	-
Stedelik Plattelands	10,742	5,939	4,803	428	292	690	322	195	454	457	1,722	243	-
	15,787	7,479	8,308	405	85	455	170	5,644	276	296	849	128	-

							REGION	47	STREEK				
Geen Inkomste	14,954	14,686	268	-	-	-	227	20	-	21	-		
Onder 200	624	119	505	-	10	-	10	435	10	-	40	-	
200 -	959	336	623	49	-	-	9	475	-	10	80	-	
400 -	832	179	653	10	-	10	19	484	-	10	120	-	
600 -	1,308	70	1,238	30	28	168	29	584	-	140	219	40	
800 -	1,059	79	980	58	30	188	50	376	-	49	169	60	
1,000 -	922	40	882	19	20	79	30	376	20	109	219	10	
1,200 -	1,999	30	1,969	120	110	229	50	505	39	130	666	120	
1,600 -	2,586	30	2,556	130	60	538	100	594	50	159	786	139	
2,000 -	2,506	20	2,486	350	100	328	160	622	198	160	438	130	
3,000 -	1,095	30	1,065	180	189	80	120	356	10	20	70	40	
4,000 -	547	10	537	110	70	10	30	287	-	-	30	-	
5,000 -	278	10	268	50	-	-	10	208	-	-	-	-	
6,000 -	199	-	199	20	50	-	10	119	-	-	-	-	
8,000 -	69	10	59	-	-	-	10	49	-	-	-	-	
10,000 -	119	-	119	10	20	-	10	79	-	-	-	-	
15,000 +	60	10	50	10	10	-	10	20	-	-	-	-	
Ongespes.	546	60	486	20	10	30	-	316	-	10	60	40	
Blanke Manlik	30,662	15,719	14,943	1,166	707	1,660	657	6,112	347	797	2,918	579	
Stedelik	15,041	8,630	6,411	849	539	1,255	450	260	160	570	1,908	420	
Plattelands	15,621	7,089	8,532	317	168	405	207	5,852	187	227	1,010	159	

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - TRANSVAAL.

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
STREKE - TRANSVAAL.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups Hoofberoepsgroepes											
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker
	REGION 48 STREEK											
No Income	11,174	10,518	656	-	-	80	60	119	30	99	258	10
Under 200	318	30	288	-	-	-	-	238	-	20	10	20
200 -	936	423	513	9	9	10	10	357	-	20	88	10
400 -	584	118	466	10	10	41	10	208	10	59	98	20
600 -	903	99	804	10	10	71	10	446	20	30	187	20
800 -	463	19	444	19	-	99	-	159	10	59	78	20
1,000 -	632	-	632	-	10	70	10	208	10	117	167	40
1,200 -	1,462	78	1,384	78	40	157	69	307	78	166	411	78
1,600 -	1,993	20	1,973	88	29	175	59	287	127	263	801	144
2,000 -	3,067	29	3,038	272	106	410	165	328	466	311	903	77
3,000 -	646	10	636	185	49	20	49	139	68	29	87	10
4,000 -	325	-	325	68	59	20	29	149	-	-	-	-
5,000 -	167	-	167	29	39	10	10	79	-	-	-	-
6,000 -	118	-	118	-	19	-	29	40	-	20	10	-
8,000 -	50	-	50	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	20	-	20	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	50	-	50	-	10	-	-	30	-	-	10	-
Unspec.	277	49	228	10	20	-	-	129	19	20	20	10
White Males	23,185	11,393	11,792	778	410	1,163	520	3,283	838	1,213	3,128	459
Urban	13,092	7,027	6,065	639	281	796	370	118	679	826	2,056	300
Rural	10,093	4,366	5,727	139	129	367	150	3,165	159	387	1,072	159

REGION 49 STREEK												
No Income	11,428	11,347	81	-	-	-	39	-	10	10	22	-
Onder 200	415	116	299	-	-	9	10	177	10	42	51	44
200 -	694	362	332	-	-	20	20	177	-	11	60	10
400 -	592	115	477	-	-	20	-	295	10	10	132	10
600 -	748	134	614	10	10	90	-	227	21	52	173	31
800 -	849	53	796	10	10	112	-	256	31	52	263	62
1,000 -	874	63	811	31	30	143	10	187	10	93	266	41
1,200 -	1,982	92	1,890	81	10	328	52	337	143	193	685	61
1,600 -	2,286	10	2,276	91	92	318	72	346	185	183	855	134
2,000 -	3,434	63	3,371	275	184	391	165	514	706	183	861	92
3,000 -	1,025	10	1,015	175	31	93	82	236	266	-	122	10
4,000 -	323	20	303	62	62	10	-	118	21	10	20	-
5,000 -	221	-	221	10	62	-	10	108	31	-	-	-
6,000 -	171	-	171	20	31	-	21	89	-	-	10	-
8,000 -	121	-	121	21	31	-	-	59	10	-	-	-
10,000 -	69	-	69	-	10	10	-	49	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	99	-	99	-	10	-	-	89	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	401	62	339	-	-	10	10	207	30	-	72	10
White Males	25,732	12,447	13,285	786	573	1,554	452	3,510	1,474	839	3,580	517
Urban	17,007	8,581	8,426	679	484	1,308	432	176	1,267	680	3,019	381
Rural	8,725	3,866	4,859	107	89	246	20	3,334	207	159	561	136

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - TRANSVAAL.

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
STREKE - TRANSVAAL.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups Hoofberoepsgroepes											
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker
	REGION 50 STREEK											
Geen Inkomste	8,648	8,608	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	10
Onder 200	199	30	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	20
200 -	868	423	445	20	-	21	-	-	-	304	10	40
400 -	552	122	430	-	-	11	-	-	-	255	-	50
600 -	742	89	653	29	10	80	-	-	-	304	10	50
800 -	490	51	439	-	-	40	19	147	10	72	111	40
1,000 -	725	30	695	10	10	100	29	275	-	30	221	20
1,200 -	1,537	40	1,497	-	-	59	110	71	404			

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - O.F.S.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups										Hoofberoepsgroepes				
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerk. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker			
REGION 60 STREEK															
No Income	1,867	1,867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 200	10	-	10	84	10	9	-	-	20	18	27	-	-	-	-
200 -	182	98	84	10	9	-	-	-	29	18	9	9	9	-	-
400 -	154	62	92	-	9	-	-	18	29	18	9	9	36	-	-
600 -	248	72	176	9	-	54	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800 -	93	9	84	-	-	36	-	29	-	9	10	-	-	-	-
1,000 -	188	9	179	18	9	-	-	68	9	19	47	9	-	-	-
1,200 -	324	18	306	18	9	37	37	87	-	36	55	27	-	-	-
1,600 -	313	18	295	27	-	18	27	78	-	19	89	37	-	-	-
2,000 -	350	-	350	72	18	35	9	151	-	28	37	-	-	-	-
3,000 -	143	27	116	-	18	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 -	114	-	114	-	26	-	-	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,000 -	87	-	87	-	-	-	-	78	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
6,000 -	105	-	105	9	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8,000 -	59	-	59	10	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	116	-	116	-	9	-	-	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	69	-	69	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	76	9	67	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	28	-	-	-	-
White Males	4,498	2,189	2,309	173	107	180	91	1,164	9	147	311	127	-	-	-
Urban	2,802	1,709	1,093	153	107	160	81	116	9	117	251	99	-	-	-
Rural	1,696	480	1,216	20	-	20	10	1,048	-	30	60	28	-	-	-
REGION 61 STREEK															
No Income	2,929	2,833	96	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
Under 200	74	27	47	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
200 -	196	113	83	-	-	-	9	29	-	-	36	-	-	-	-
400 -	199	68	131	-	-	-	9	113	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
600 -	259	9	250	-	-	9	9	160	-	18	54	-	-	-	-
800 -	182	-	182	-	-	9	-	113	-	25	26	9	-	-	-
1,000 -	296	18	278	10	9	17	8	189	-	-	27	18	-	-	-
1,200 -	448	18	430	-	26	46	26	226	-	9	54	43	-	-	-
1,600 -	494	9	485	44	18	87	19	123	35	9	115	35	-	-	-
2,000 -	407	18	389	26	26	26	9	179	62	9	43	9	-	-	-
3,000 -	167	-	167	18	9	-	-	113	-	9	9	9	-	-	-
4,000 -	122	9	113	-	-	-	9	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,000 -	55	-	55	-	9	-	10	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6,000 -	94	-	94	-	-	-	-	85	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
8,000 -	94	-	94	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	38	-	38	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	55	9	46	-	-	9	-	19	-	-	18	-	-	-	-
White Males	6,118	3,131	2,987	98	97	212	108	1,744	97	88	411	132	-	-	-
Urban	3,162	2,083	1,079	98	88	174	79	35	88	79	306	132	-	-	-
Rural	2,956	1,048	1,908	-	9	38	29	1,709	9	9	105	-	-	-	-

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
STREKE - O.V.S.

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - O.F.S.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups										Hoofberoepsgroepes				
	Total Totaal	No Occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerk. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	Hoofberoepsgroepes		
											Totaal Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief
REGION 62 BLOEMFONTEIN STREEK 62															

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - O.F.S.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups								Hoofberoepsgroepes					
	Total	No occu- pation	Total Occupations	Profes- sional	Adminis- trative	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisher- man	Miner	Trans- port worker	Artisan, etc.	Service worker		
	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sioneel	Adminis- tratief	Klerkl. werker	Verkoops- werker	Boer, Visser	Myner	Vervoer- werker	Ambags- man, ens.	Diens- werker		
REGION 64 STREEK														
No Income	14,451	13,849	602	-	-	20	9	389	41	20	92	31		
Under 200	722	91	631	10	-	10	10	437	-	51	82	31		
200 -	1,494	769	725	20	-	40	20	371	-	51	213	10		
400 -	993	221	772	-	-	72	39	427	-	41	153	40		
600 -	1,433	182	1,251	10	-	211	10	583	-	82	273	82		
800 -	1,040	61	979	10	31	182	91	320	-	102	223	20		
1,000 -	1,329	51	1,278	32	29	162	42	445	-	112	395	61		
1,200 -	2,568	122	2,446	81	80	386	172	542	20	273	781	111		
1,600 -	2,789	61	2,728	102	131	285	204	582	10	260	931	223		
2,000 -	3,483	61	3,422	488	163	316	234	893	41	326	859	102		
3,000 -	1,150	41	1,109	275	143	52	82	467	19	10	51	10		
4,000 -	718	-	718	70	61	10	102	455	10	-	10	-		
5,000 -	354	-	354	50	41	10	30	213	-	10	-	-		
6,000 -	346	10	336	51	20	-	52	213	-	-	-	-		
8,000 -	226	10	216	41	10	-	10	155	-	-	-	-		
10,000 -	196	10	186	10	31	-	-	145	-	-	-	-		
15,000 +	165	-	165	-	-	-	-	165	-	-	-	-		
Unspec.	366	81	285	29	-	-	-	184	-	31	41	-		
White Males	33,823	15,620	18,203	1,279	740	1,756	1,107	6,986	141	1,369	4,104	721		
Urban	20,690	10,431	10,259	1,113	653	1,582	991	347	112	1,225	3,563	673		
Rural	13,133	5,189	7,944	166	87	174	116	6,639	29	144	541	48		

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
STREKE - O.V.S.

No Income	2,369	2,338	31	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	21	-	-
Under 200	10	-	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
200 -	52	10	42	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	32	-	-
400 -	82	-	82	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-
600 -	143	10	133	-	-	10	-	20	-	10	82	11	-
800 -	121	10	111	10	-	10	-	10	-	-	71	10	-
1,000 -	103	-	103	21	-	41	-	10	-	10	10	11	-
1,200 -	424	-	424	62	-	62	10	31	10	22	175	52	-
1,600 -	793	-	793	41	-	103	-	10	-	41	547	51	-
2,000 -	1,608	-	1,608	113	52	165	10	10	134	31	1,083	10	-
3,000 -	187	10	177	83	-	22	-	10	21	-	41	-	-
4,000 -	62	-	62	41	10	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
5,000 -	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
6,000 -	30	-	30	-	20	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
8,000 -	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
10,000 -	20	-	20	-	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White Males	6,065	2,408	3,657	381	92	433	20	163	165	124	2,134	145	-
Urban	5,406	2,124	3,282	381	72	413	10	31	155	124	2,013	83	-
Rural	659	284	375	-	20	20	10	132	10	-	121	62	-

TABLE 1.7 - INCOME: WHITE MALES.  
REGIONS - O.F.S.  
(CONCLUDED).

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups								Hoofberoepsgroepes				
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkly. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	
REGION 66 STREEK													
Geen Inkomste	5,130	5,079	51	9	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-
Onder 200	223	51	172	-	9	9	-	105	-	20	9	20	-
200 -	373	123	250	-	-	20	9	155	-	-	66	-	-
400 -	401	119	282	-	-	19	9	136	-	-	100	18	-
600 -	431	20	411	-	-	103	20	184	-	39	47	18	-
800 -	338	31	307	-	9	28	20	104	-	58	57	31	-
1,000 -	610	-	610	26	19	37	9	249	-	93	148	29	-
1,200 -	964	-	964	37	9	169	9	278	-	113	312	37	-
1,600 -	946	10	936	93	28	93	78	213	-	112	243	76	-
2,000 -	1,296	28	1,268	83	104	255	143	353	-	160	123	47	-
3,000 -	364	-	364	75	37	19	39	166	-	-	9	19	-
4,000 -	307	-	307	66	29	19	9	184	-	-	-	-	-
5,000 -	81	-	81	9	19	-	11	42	-	-	-	-	-
6,000 -	160	-	160	19	-	-	28	113	-	-	-	-	-
8,000 -	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	81	-	81	9	9	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
Ongespes.	161	62	99	-	-	-	-	51	-	29	19	-	-
Blanke Manlik	11,951	5,523	6,428	426	272	771	384	2,523	-	624	1,133	295	-
Stedelik Plattelands	7,719 4,232	3,892 1,631	3,827 2,601	364 62	251 21	698 73	279 105	409 2,114	-	550 74	1,024 109	252 43	-

TABEL 1.7 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE MANLIKES.  
STREKE - O.V.S.  
(AFGESLUIT).

	REGION	67	STREEK										
Geen Inkomste	3,466	3,399	67	18	-	-	10	10	-	19	10	-	-
Onder 200	111	10	101	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	38	-	-
200 -	414	255	159	-	-	9	-	83	-	-	67	-	-
400 -	216	87	129	-	-	19	10	100	-	-	-	-	-
600 -	338	39	299	-	-	75	19	137	-	29	39	-	-
800 -	320	19	301	-	10	95	10	81	-	28	58	19	-
1,000 -	358	19	339	10	10	76	10	118	-	38	67	10	-
1,200 -	528	10	518	10	28	134	28	109	-	47	162	-	-
1,600 -	473	-	473	28	10	39	47	109	-	39	134	67	-
2,000 -	589	10	579	85	28	86	47	199	-	38	96	-	-
3,000 -	258	9	249	66	28	10	19	126	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 -	148	10	138	-	10	-	29	99	-	-	-	-	-
5,000 -	92	-	92	-	10	-	19	63	-	-	-	-	-
6,000 -	123	19	104	10	19	-	19	46	-	10	-	-	-
8,000 -	37	-	37	-	10	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
10,000 -	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
15,000 +	19	10	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Ongespes.	93	38	55	-	-	-	19	36	-	-	-	-	-
Blanke Manlik	7,592	3,934	3,658	227	163	543	286	1,424	-	248	671	96	-
Stedelik Plattelands	4,975 2,617	2,959 975	2,016 1,642	164 63	145 18	453 90	259 27	97 1,327	-	212 36	599 72	87 9	-

TABLE 1.8 - INCOME: WHITE FEMALES.  
REGIONS - CAPE.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups Hoofberoepsgroepes										
	Total Totaal Geen beroep	No occupation Totaal Beroepe	Total Occupations Professioneel	Administrative Administratief	Clerical worker Klerk. werker	Sales worker Verkoops werker	Farmer, Fisher-man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Transport worker Vervoer werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags man, ens.	Service worker Diens werker
REGION 01 CAPE PENINSULA STREEKE 01 KAAPSE SKIEREILAND											
No Income	101,060	100,637	423	111	20	110	61	-	10	40	71
Under 200	3,272	2,041	1,231	223	10	444	282	-	10	30	232
200 -	8,745	6,377	2,368	425	60	722	505	-	20	252	384
400 -	6,533	2,528	4,005	456	50	1,557	1,002	-	30	556	354
600 -	10,973	1,972	9,001	1,508	101	4,579	1,741	-	193	455	424
800 -	7,922	1,093	6,829	547	82	4,704	728	10	213	354	191
1,000 -	5,759	658	5,101	1,051	61	3,333	374	19	-	10	162
1,200 -	6,010	849	5,161	920	92	3,471	273	-	71	182	152
1,600 -	2,233	547	1,686	584	61	870	60	-	-	101	10
2,000 -	2,085	810	1,275	526	92	496	50	-	20	51	40
3,000 -	546	253	293	122	20	101	-	10	-	20	20
4,000 +	727	518	209	39	70	40	50	10	-	-	-
Unspec.	2,146	586	1,560	231	101	708	328	-	20	81	91
White Females	158,011	118,869	39,142	6,743	820	21,135	5,454	49	-	597	2,284
Urban	152,976	114,522	38,454	6,552	820	20,858	5,387	30	-	587	2,236
Rural	5,035	4,347	688	191	-	277	67	19	-	10	48
REGIONS 02 TO/TOT 07 STREEKE											
No Income	82,825	82,649	176	118	-	20	19	-	-	69	215
Under 200	2,458	1,946	512	40	10	79	69	10	-	20	179
200 -	7,539	5,998	1,541	80	10	375	504	121	-	11	261
400 -	3,666	1,565	2,101	168	10	660	551	10	-	88	384
600 -	4,004	768	3,236	416	-	1,550	428	11	-	230	384
800 -	2,600	541	2,059	307	-	1,275	100	21	-	58	79
1,000 -	1,593	417	1,176	320	20	516	69	39	-	102	20
1,200 -	1,728	570	1,158	461	48	460	69	31	-	10	20
1,600 -	714	289	425	227	10	98	41	10	-	10	29
2,000 -	802	390	412	243	10	50	31	78	-	-	-
3,000 -	380	240	140	50	10	10	30	30	-	10	-
4,000 +	321	190	131	9	60	-	30	32	-	-	-
Unspec.	936	301	635	108	68	170	179	10	-	30	70
White Females	109,566	95,864	13,702	2,547	256	5,263	2,120	403	-	519	1,267
Urban	74,752	63,077	11,675	2,111	236	4,641	1,870	98	-	457	1,146
Rural	34,814	32,787	2,027	436	20	622	250	305	-	62	121
REGION 08 PORT ELIZABETH/UITENHAGE STREEKE 08											
No Income	43,528	43,293	235	147	10	20	19	-	-	10	29
Under 200	1,169	677	492	78	-	127	99	-	-	138	50
200 -	3,486	2,425	1,061	138	10	254	256	-	-	30	118
400 -	2,195	668	1,527	128	-	443	316	10	-	78	462
600 -	3,938	570	3,368	462	10	1,622	501	-	-	88	567
800 -	2,878	265	2,613	285	20	1,680	304	-	-	89	186
1,000 -	1,829	197	1,632	226	10	1,180	49	-	-	20	98
1,200 -	1,769	246	1,523	295	29	1,002	108	-	-	10	59
1,600 -	746	118	628	315	39	186	59	-	-	29	-
2,000 -	384	138	246	139	29	39	39	-	-	-	-
3,000 -	117	49	68	38	20	10	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 +	158	118	40	20	20	-	-	-	-	167	39
Unspec.	894	236	658	49	68	207	128	-	-	-	-
White Females	63,091	49,000	14,091	2,320	265	6,770	1,878	10	-	325	1,961
Urban	60,544	46,693	13,851	2,272	265	6,656	1,830	10	-	325	1,931
Rural	2,547	2,307	240	48	-	114	48	-	-	30	-

TABEL 1.8 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE VROULIKES.  
STREKE - KAAP.

TABLE 1.8 - INCOME: WHITE FEMALES.  
REGIONS - CAPE.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups Hoofberoepsgroepes										
	Total Totaal Geen beroep	No occupation Geen beroep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Professional Profes-sioneel	Administrative Adminis-tratief	Clerical worker Klerk. werker	Sales worker Verkoops werker	Farmer, Fisher-man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Transport worker Vervoer werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags man, ens.
REGIONS 09, 18 TO/TOT 21 STREEKE											

Geen Inkomste Onder 200	51,047	50,433	614	261	20	40	51	-	-	20	-	222
200 -	1,722	1,081	641	81	9	161	139	20	-	10	121	100
400 -	4,599	3,551	1,048	90	-	368	250	59	-	30	161	90
600 -	3,222	1,144	2,078	150	10	552	613	60	-	98	453	142
800 -	2,699	652	2,047	241	60	1,164	212	20	-	160	111	79
1,000 -	1,506	272	1,234	393	10	623						

TABLE 1.8 - INCOME: WHITE FEMALES.  
REGIONS - NATAL.

TABEL 1.8 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE VROULIKES.  
STREKE - NATAL.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups								Hoofberoepsgroepes					
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker		
	Rand													
REST OF NATAL								RES VAN NATAL						
No Income	53,286	52,915	371	190	30	10	30	11	-	-	-	-	-	100
Under 200	1,777	1,309	468	98	40	141	79	-	-	10	30	30	70	
200 -	2,905	2,140	765	146	30	280	119	10	-	40	40	40	100	
400 -	1,995	861	1,134	178	28	417	271	60	-	51	50	50	79	
600 -	3,367	581	2,786	606	19	1,270	464	10	-	158	108	108	151	
800 -	2,001	361	1,640	204	20	1,014	167	10	-	69	39	39	117	
1,000 -	1,518	286	1,232	369	30	627	97	20	-	-	20	20	69	
1,200 -	1,498	312	1,186	521	10	516	89	-	-	-	20	20	30	
1,600 -	790	187	603	309	39	177	30	28	-	-	10	10	10	
2,000 -	532	184	348	199	-	50	50	29	-	-	-	-	20	
3,000 -	147	78	69	40	-	10	10	9	-	-	-	-	-	
4,000 +	215	156	59	10	-	30	-	19	-	-	-	-	20	
Unspec.	829	324	505	59	29	256	101	30	-	10	-	-	20	
White Females	70,860	59,694	11,166	2,929	275	4,798	1,507	236	-	338	317	317	766	
Urban	53,357	44,012	9,345	2,319	207	4,169	1,304	50	-	328	308	308	660	
Rural	17,503	15,682	1,821	610	68	629	203	186	-	10	9	9	106	
REGIONS - TRANSVAAL								REGION 40 JOHANNESBURG STREEK 40 STREEKE - TRANSVAAL						
No Income	131,866	130,684	1,182	471	30	361	120	10	-	10	70	70	110	
Under 200	4,068	2,566	1,502	230	20	762	90	10	-	20	180	180	190	
200 -	8,866	6,214	2,652	370	10	1,032	379	10	-	100	320	320	431	
400 -	5,958	2,156	3,802	572	30	1,413	611	-	10	90	615	615	461	
600 -	10,893	1,664	9,229	1,163	70	4,528	1,654	-	-	220	1,183	1,183	411	
800 -	8,993	1,143	7,850	752	90	4,398	1,123	-	10	224	922	922	331	
1,000 -	8,307	752	7,555	972	60	4,849	772	-	-	170	481	481	251	
1,200 -	12,153	1,022	11,131	1,363	180	7,885	752	10	30	140	561	561	210	
1,600 -	5,012	442	4,570	971	71	2,897	301	-	-	60	200	200	70	
2,000 -	3,699	852	2,847	922	180	1,363	271	21	-	10	60	60	20	
3,000 -	1,194	511	683	270	71	212	50	10	-	-	40	40	30	
4,000 +	1,130	661	469	160	130	90	59	-	-	-	10	10	20	
Unspec.	3,788	1,213	2,575	341	60	1,312	351	-	-	60	281	281	170	
White Females	205,927	149,880	56,047	8,557	1,002	31,102	6,533	71	50	1,104	4,923	4,923	2,705	
Urban	203,777	148,114	55,663	8,518	983	30,864	6,465	71	-	1,104	4,913	4,913	2,695	
Rural	2,150	1,766	384	39	19	238	68	-	-	-	10	10	10	
REGIONS 41-42 EAST AND WEST RAND STREEKE 41-42 OOS- EN WESRAND														
No Income	141,098	140,621	477	172	10	111	72	11	-	10	30	30	61	
Under 200	2,812	1,797	1,015	119	-	402	161	-	-	40	111	111	182	
200 -	6,606	4,802	1,804	303	-	704	322	11	-	90	172	172	202	
400 -	4,408	1,500	2,908	293	10	1,333	524	11	-	91	382	382	264	
600 -	7,480	1,049	6,431	786	50	3,422	1,071	10	-	172	707	707	213	
800 -	5,647	587	5,060	452	40	3,174	583	10	-	174	445	445	182	
1,000 -	4,265	313	3,952	623	30	2,602	344	-	-	10	263	263	80	
1,200 -	5,550	434	5,116	905	143	3,481	253	-	-	80	152	152	102	
1,600 -	2,025	141	1,884	566	20	995	61	-	-	30	162	162	50	
2,000 -	1,038	252	786	254	40	302	110	20	-	10	30	30	20	
3,000 -	260	40	220	30	40	90	40	-	-	-	10	10	10	
4,000 +	150	50	100	60	-	30	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	
Unspec.	2,271	697	1,574	122	61	786	302	-	-	50	162	162	91	
White Females	183,610	152,283	31,327	4,685	444	17,432	3,843	73	-	757	2,636	2,636	1,457	
Urban	174,743	144,282	30,461	4,539	444	16,973	3,771	10	-	746	2,606	2,606	1,372	
Rural	8,867	8,001	866	146	-	459	72	63	-	11	30	30	85	

TABLE 1.8 - INCOME: WHITE FEMALES.  
REGIONS - TRANSVAAL.  
(CONCLUDED)

TABEL 1.8 - INKOMSTE: BLANKE VROULIKES.  
STREKE - TRANSVAAL.  
(AFGESLUIT)

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups							Hoofberoepsgroepes					
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisherman Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	
	REGION 43	PRETORIA 43	STREEK 43										
Geen Inkomste	80,749	80,289	460	200	20	130	50	-	-	-	10	50	
Onder 200	2,128	1,368	760	100	-	420	60	-	-	30	30	120	
200 -	4,704	3,406	1,298	290	10	529	209	-	-	50	90	120	
400 -	2,839	859	1,980	261	30	938	421	-	-	90	100	140	
600 -	6,826	759	6,067	878	10	3,824	719	20	-	189	258	169	
800 -	5,051	418	4,633	349	30	3,426	479	-	-	70	189	90	
1,000 -	3,368	290	3,078	500	10	2,058	210	10	-	70	150	70	
1,200 -	3,275	429	2,846	569	30	1,977	110	-	-	40	80	40	
1,600 -	1,278	190	1,088	509	-	489	30	-	-	20	10	30	
2,000 -	929	250	679	369	50	190	50	10	-	-	-	10	
3,000 -	250	100	150	60	20	30	30	-	-	-	10	-	
4,000 +	180	110	70	30	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ongespes.	1,098	449	649	70	20	369	110	-	-	-	50	30	
Blanke Vroulik	112,675	88,917	23,758	4,185	250	14,400	2,478	40	-	559	977	869	
Stedelik Platteland	104,275	81,691	22,584	3,934	250	13,708	2,367	20	-	539	917	849	
	8,400	7,226	1,174	251	-	692	111	20	-	20	60	20	
REST OF TRANSVAAL							RES VAN TRANSVAAL						
Geen Inkomste	190,619	190,237	382	170	10	81	30	20	-	10	-	61	
Onder 200	3,513	2,573	940	171	10	303	100	80	-	70	61	145	
200 -	7,982	6,349	1,633	210	20	658	303	150	-	70	50	172	
400 -	4,456	1,461	2,995	364	30	1,278	693	153	-	202	92	183	
600 -	7,143	1,097	6,046	893	51	3,208	810	72	-	447	191	374	
800 -	4,493	530	3,963	515	50	2,367	397	20	-	206	131	277	
1,000 -	2,983	332	2,651	998	40	1,142	130	50	-	80	81	130	
1,200 -	2,864	332	2,532	765	51	1,326	121	49	-	50	61	109	
1,600 -	1,095	234	861	489	30	173	20	49	-	20	30	50	
2,000 -	835	261	574	282	40	81	20	72	-	10	10	59	
3,000 -	202	110	92	10	20	-	10	32	-	-	10	10	
4,000 +	311	121	190	20	51	-	30	89	-	-	-	-	
Ongespes.	2,403	780	1,623	253	51	728	263	73	-	50	51	154	
Blanke Vroulik	228,899	204,417	24,482	5,140	454	11,345	2,927	909	-	1,215	768	1,724	
Stedelik Platteland	142,451	122,991	19,460	4,121	364	9,389	2,546	80	-	884	€ 8	1,398	
	86,448	81,426	5,022	1,019	90	1,956	381	829	-	331	90	326	

## PART II - COLOURED S.

TABLE 2.1 - INCOME: TOTAL COLOURED S.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups										Hoofberoepsgroep				
	Total	No occu- pation	Total Occupations	Profes- sional	Adminis- trative	Clerical	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisher- man	Miner	Trans- port etc.	Artisan, etc.	Service worker			
	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Beroepe	Totaal	Profes- sioneel	Adminis- tratief	Klerkl.	Verkoops- werker	Myner	Boer, Visser	Vervoer- werker	Ambags- man, ens.	Diens- werker		
REPUBLIC															
No Income	979,162	961,647	17,515	338	-	184	236	2,049	39	655	9,182	4,832			
Under 200	262,028	42,275	219,753	666	139	523	2,082	90,299	439	3,248	41,134	81,223			
200 -	119,997	5,232	114,765	1,159	260	1,532	3,269	25,575	227	5,635	61,585	15,523			
400 -	57,009	1,893	55,116	1,579	188	1,989	1,944	1,904	80	3,977	38,978	4,477			
600 -	28,102	778	27,324	2,253	168	1,493	1,194	904	42	3,150	16,567	1,553			
800 -	13,639	271	13,368	1,773	142	944	400	421	40	1,832	7,262	554			
1,000 -	8,989	90	8,899	1,095	20	558	400	390	-	1,106	4,772	558			
1,200 -	9,239	80	9,159	1,733	110	477	268	363	10	1,053	4,909	236			
1,600 -	4,395	57	4,338	1,913	80	170	99	78	-	329	1,620	49			
2,000 -	1,627	20	1,607	823	32	10	158	38	-	119	417	10			
3,000 -	129	10	119	20	10	10	38	10	-	10	10	11			
4,000 +	162	-	162	10	40	-	31	31	-	10	20	20			
Unspec.	24,780	2,959	21,821	468	21	276	450	4,031	33	737	7,739	8,066			
Tot. Coloureds	1,509,258	1,015,312	493,946	13,830	1,210	8,166	10,569	126,093	910	21,861	194,195	117,112			
Urban	1,007,665	678,797	328,868	12,224	938	7,883	9,626	20,841	363	19,894	171,662	85,437			
Rural	501,593	336,515	165,078	1,606	272	283	943	105,252	547	1,967	22,533	31,675			
REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL															
No Income	64.9	94.7	3.5	2.4	-	2.3	2.2	1.6	4.3	3.0	4.7	4.1			
Under 200	17.4	4.2	44.5	4.8	11.5	6.4	19.7	71.6	48.2	14.9	21.2	69.4			
200 -	8.0	.5	23.2	8.4	21.5	18.7	30.9	20.3	24.9	25.8	31.7	13.3			
400 -	3.8	.2	11.2	11.4	15.5	24.4	18.4	1.5	8.8	18.2	20.1	3.8			
600 -	1.9	.1	5.5	16.3	13.9	18.3	11.3	.7	4.6	14.4	8.5	1.3			
800 -	.9	-	2.7	12.8	11.7	11.6	3.8	.3	4.4	8.4	3.7	.5			
1,000 -	.6	-	1.8	7.9	1.7	6.8	3.8	.3	-	5.1	2.5	.5			
1,200 -	.6	-	1.9	12.5	9.1	5.8	2.5	.3	1.2	4.8	2.5	.2			
1,600 -	.3	-	.9	13.8	6.6	2.1	.9	.1	-	1.5	.8	-			
2,000 -	.1	-	.3	6.0	2.6	.1	1.5	-	-	.5	.3	-			
3,000 -	-	-	.1	.8	.1	.4	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4,000 -	-	-	.2	3.3	.3	.3	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Unspec.	1.5	.3	4.5	3.4	1.8	3.4	4.3	3.3	3.6	3.4	4.0	6.9			
Tot. Coloureds	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
Urban	66.8	66.9	66.6	88.4	77.5	96.5	91.1	16.5	39.9	91.0	88.4	73.0			
Rural	33.2	33.1	33.4	11.6	22.5	3.5	8.9	83.5	60.1	9.0	11.6	27.0			
CAPE															
K A A P															
No Income	859,970	846,325	13,645	247	-	110	200	1,789	29	413	6,611	4,246			
Under 200	240,402	38,007	202,395	450	71	362	1,745	86,178	429	2,826	36,413	73,921			
200 -	107,067	4,299	102,768	908	210	1,178	2,783	25,075	167	4,747	54,027	13,673			
400 -	48,423	1,466	46,957	1,249	150	1,519	1,642	1,794	41	3,314	33,443	3,805			
600 -	22,283	560	21,723	1,886	141	1,029	958	836	20	2,464	13,135	1,254			
800 -	11,245	230	11,015	1,473	102	750	290	391	40	1,363	6,140	466			
1,000 -	7,234	69	7,165	907	10	428	390	374	-	835	3,731	490			
1,200 -	7,408	70	7,338	1,391	100	358	209	335	10	810	3,918	207			
1,600 -	3,415	30	3,385	1,657	70	100	89	78	-	258	1,084	49			
2,000 -	1,331	20	1,311	744	11	10	120	38	-	99	279	10			
3,000 -	78	10	68	20	10	18	10	-	-	-	-	-			
4,000 +	151	-	151	10	40	-	20	31	-	10	20	20			
Unspec.	21,082	2,384	18,698	379	10	218	379	3,750	19	615	6,354	6,974			
Tot. Coloureds	1,330,089	893,470	436,619	11,321	925	6,072	8,843	120,679	755	17,754	165,155	105,115			
Urban	855,746	574,939	280,807	9,864	720	5,865	8,144	19,849	244	16,095	144,482	75,544			
Rural	474,343	318,531	155,812	1,457											

TABLE 2.2 - INCOME: COLOURED MALES.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups											Hoofberoepsgroepes													
	Total	No occu- pation	Total Occupations	Profes- sional	Adminis- trative	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisher- man	Miner	Trans- port worker	Artisan, etc.	Service worker	Total	No occu- pation	Total Occupations	Profes- sional	Adminis- trative	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisher- man	Miner	Trans- port worker	Artisan, etc.	Service worker	
	Rand	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sioneel	Adminis- tratief	Klerkl. werker	Verkoops- werker	Boer, Visser	Myner	Vervoer- werker	Ambags- man, ens.	Diens- werker	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sioneel	Adminis- tratief	Klerkl. werker	Verkoops- werker	Boer, Visser	Myner	Vervoer- werker	Ambags- man, ens.	Diens- werker
REPUBLIC												REPUBLIEK													
REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL												REPUBLIEK - PERSENTASIE VAN TOTAAL													
No Income	53.3	94.7	3.4	1.5	-	1.6	2.1	1.6	3.4	3.0	5.2	2.1	3.2	19.6	4.0	38.5	2.2	11.4	5.0	46.4	14.7	21.7	32.8		
Under 200	19.6	4.0	38.5	2.2	11.4	5.0	17.9	71.1	46.4	14.7	21.7	32.8	12.3	.7	26.3	3.8	22.1	15.6	30.2	21.0	26.4	25.8	31.5	27.5	
200 -	12.3	.7	26.3	3.8	22.1	15.6	30.2	21.0	26.4	25.8	31.5	27.5	400 -	.2	11.7	5.3	15.8	22.6	17.9	1.6	9.3	18.3	17.6	16.2	16.2
400 -	5.4	.2	11.7	5.3	15.8	22.6	17.9	1.6	9.3	18.3	17.6	16.2	600 -	.1	6.4	8.0	14.0	18.9	12.0	.7	4.9	14.5	8.7	8.0	8.0
800 -	1.6	-	3.5	11.6	10.8	14.0	4.7	.3	4.6	8.4	4.3	3.3	1,000 -	1.1	2.4	8.0	8.8	4.9	.3	-	5.1	3.0	3.2	3.2	
1,000 -	1.1	-	2.4	8.0	8.8	4.9	.3	-	4.6	8.4	4.3	3.3	1,200 -	1.2	-	2.6	21.1	9.7	7.7	3.3	.3	1.2	4.8	3.1	1.3
1,200 -	1.2	-	2.6	21.1	9.7	7.7	3.3	.3	1.2	4.8	3.1	1.3	1,600 -	.6	-	1.2	25.8	7.1	2.3	1.0	.1	-	1.5	1.0	.2
1,600 -	.6	-	1.2	25.8	7.1	2.3	1.0	.1	-	1.5	1.0	.2	2,000 -	.2	-	.5	11.3	2.0	.2	1.7	-	.5	.3	-	
2,000 -	.2	-	.5	11.3	2.0	.2	1.7	-	-	.5	.3	-	3,000 +	-	.1	.4	4.4	.2	.7	-	.1	-	-	-	
3,000 +	-	.1	.4	4.4	.2	.7	-	-	.1	-	-	-	Unspec.	1.7	.3	3.4	1.0	.9	3.1	3.6	3.3	3.6	5.4	5.4	
Tot. Col. Male	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0													
Urban	64.7	66.9	62.0	85.8	77.8	95.8	89.9	16.6	42.2	91.0	86.7	83.1	Rural	35.3	33.1	38.0	14.2	22.2	4.2	10.1	83.4	57.8	9.0	13.3	16.9
CAPE												KAAP													
No Income	350,574	341,878	8,696	89	-	30	139	1,707	19	413	6,026	273	Under 200	136,254	14,942	121,312	133	61	201	1,162	81,622	389	2,786	30,348	4,610
Under 200	83,053	2,239	80,814	239	200	686	2,016	24,924	167	4,726	44,194	3,662	200 -	40	49	239	141	966	1,156	1,794	41	3,314	24,389	2,237	
200 -	34,934	587	34,347	309	141	966	1,156	1,794	41	3,314	24,389	2,237	400 -	18,303	198	18,105	421	141	758	816	20	2,464	11,663	1,064	
400 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
800 -	9,776	110	9,666	685	92	660	280	391	40	1,363	5,689	466	1,000 -	6,639	49	6,590	452	10	408	379	374	-	835	3,662	470
1,000 -	7,138	30	7,108	1,211	100	358	199	335	10	810	3,888	197	1,200 -	3,306	-	3,306	1,637	70	80	69	78	-	258	1,084	30
1,200 -	3,291	10	1,281	744	11	10	100	38	-	99	279	-	1,600 -	199	10	189	148	140	148	140	148	-	10	20	-
1,600 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000 -	10	189	30	50	10	28	41	-	-	-	-	-
2,000 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000 +	199	10	189	30	50	10	28	41	-	-	-	-
3,000 +	10,747	951	9,796	59	10	148	239	3,337	19	605	4,663	716	Unspec.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tot. Col. Male	662,214	361,004	301,210	6,009	886	4,315	6,525	115,457	705	17,683	135,905	13,725													
Urban	411,643	232,418	179,225	5,045	691	4,138	5,899	19,123	244	16,024	116,781	11,280	Rural	250,571	128,586	121,985	964	195	177	626	96,334	461	1,659	19,124	2,445

TABEL 2.2 - INCOME: COLOURED MALES.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.

TABLE 2.2 - INCOME: COLOURED MALES.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.  
(CONCLUDED)

TABEL 2.2 - INCOME: COLOURED MALES.  
REPUBLIC AND PROVINCES.  
(AFGESLUIT)

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups											Hoofberoepsgroepes										
Total	No occu- pation	Total Occupations	Profes- sional	Adminis- trative	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisher- man	Miner	Trans- port worker	Artisan, etc.	Service worker	Total	No occu- pation	Total Occupations	Profes- sional	Adminis- trative	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisher- man	Miner		

TABLE 2.3 - INCOME: COLOURED FEMALES.  
REPUBLIC, CAPE, NATAL AND TRANSVAAL.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups											Hoofberoepsgroepes												
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker
	REPUBLIC												REPUBLIEK											
No Income	578,785	572,866	5,919	228	-	90	71	93	10	-	950	4,477												
Under 200	114,544	25,830	88,714	503	10	220	665	4,590	40	50	6,921	75,715												
200 -	27,790	2,526	25,264	880	10	591	877	181	-	21	11,800	10,904												
400 -	16,448	1,128	15,320	1,189	9	624	527	-	-	-	11,213	1,758												
600 -	5,871	486	5,385	1,673	11	354	241	20	-	-	2,866	220												
800 -	1,727	140	1,587	927	20	100	29	-	-	-	511	-												
1,000 -	696	30	666	516	-	30	11	-	-	-	89	20												
1,200 -	332	50	282	190	-	10	10	12	-	-	40	20												
1,600 +	247	58	189	30	10	30	50	-	-	-	20	49												
Unspec.	11,986	1,726	10,260	397	11	91	168	436	-	10	1,987	7,160												
Tot. Col. Fem.	758,426	604,840	153,586	6,533	81	2,140	2,649	5,332	50	81	36,397	100,323												
Urban	522,025	404,264	117,761	5,967	60	2,110	2,507	762	-	81	34,784	71,490												
Rural	236,401	200,576	35,825	566	21	30	142	4,570	50	-	1,613	28,833												

REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL

REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL												REPUBLIEK - PERSENTASIE VAN TOTAAL												
No Income	76.3	94.7	3.9	3.5	-	4.2	2.7	1.7	-	-	2.6	4.5												
Under 200	15.1	4.3	57.8	7.7	-	10.3	25.1	86.1	-	-	19.0	75.5												
200 -	3.7	.4	16.4	13.5	-	27.6	33.1	3.4	-	-	32.4	10.9												
400 -	2.2	.2	10.0	18.2	-	29.2	19.9	-	-	-	30.8	1.8												
600 -	.8	.1	3.5	25.6	-	16.5	9.1	.4	-	-	7.9	.2												
800 -	.2	-	1.0	14.2	-	4.7	1.1	-	-	-	1.4	-												
1,000 -	.1	-	.4	7.9	-	1.4	.4	-	-	-	.2	-												
1,200 -	-	-	.2	3.0	-	.5	.4	.2	-	-	.1	-												
1,600 +	-	-	.1	.4	-	1.4	1.9	-	-	-	.1	-												
Unspec.	1.6	.3	6.7	6.0	-	4.2	6.3	8.2	-	-	5.5	7.1												
Tot. Col. Fem.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	100.0	100.0												
Urban	68.8	66.8	76.7	91.3	-	98.6	94.6	14.3	-	-	95.6	71.3												
Rural	31.2	33.2	23.3	8.7	-	1.4	5.4	85.7	-	-	4.4	28.7												

CAPE KAAP

CAPE KAAP												
No Income	509,396	504,447	4,949	158	-	80	61	82	10	-	585	3,973
Under 200	104,148	23,065	81,083	317	10	161	583	4,556	40	40	6,065	69,311
200 -	24,014	2,060	21,954	669	10	492	767	151	-	21	9,833	10,011
400 -	13,489	879	12,610	940	9	553	486	-	-	-	9,054	1,568
600 -	3,980	362	3,618	1,465	-	271	200	20	-	-	1,472	190
800 -	1,469	120	1,349	788	10	90	10	-	-	-	451	-
1,000 -	595	20	575	455	-	20	11	-	-	-	69	20
1,200 -	270	40	230	180	-	10	-	-	-	-	30	10
1,600 +	179	40	139	20	-	20	50	-	-	-	-	49
Unspec.	10,335	1,433	8,902	320	-	70	140	413	-	10	1,691	

TABLE 2.4 - INCOME: COLOURED MALES. URBAN.  
REPUBLIC, CAPE, NATAL AND TRANSVAAL

PERCENTAGE OF TCA

REPUBLIEK - PERSENTASIE VAN TOTAA.

CAP

KAA

TABEL 2.4 - INKOMSTE: KLEURLING MANLIKES. STEDELIK. REPUBLIEK, KAAP, NATAL EN TRANSVAL.

TABLE 2.4 - INCOME: COLOURED MALES. URBAN.  
REPUBLIC, CAPE, NATAL AND TRANSVAAL.  
(CONCLUDED)

TABEL 2.4 - INKOMSTE: KLEURLING MANLIKES. STEDELIK. REPUBLIEK, KAAP, NATAL EN TRANSVAAL.  
 (AFGESLUIT)

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups							Hoofberoepsgroepes						
	Total	No occu- pation	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional	Adminis- trative	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer Fisherman Boer, Visser	Miner	Trans- port worker	Artisan, etc.	Service worker		
	Rand	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sioneel	Adminis- tratief	Klerkl. werker	Verkoops- werker	Myner	Vervoer- werker	Ambags- man, ens.	Diens- werker		
N A T A L														
Geen Inkomste	11,307	10,763	544	21	-	16	-	10	-	82	415	-		
Onder 200	978	279	699	10	-	10	9	69	-	37	450	114		
200 -	1,351	134	1,217	10	11	31	58	13	-	164	834	96		
400 -	1,276	62	1,214	41	-	62	54	21	-	154	777	105		
600 -	940	37	903	41	7	57	18	10	-	156	530	84		
800 -	624	21	603	40	-	30	31	21	-	73	377	31		
1,000 -	543	11	532	31	-	21	-	-	-	82	388	10		
1,200 -	732	-	732	73	-	31	10	-	-	52	566	-		
1,600 -	403	-	403	62	-	21	-	-	-	21	299	-		
2,000 -	135	-	135	-	-	-	10	-	-	10	115	-		
3,000 -	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-		
4,000 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Ongespes.	340	128	212	-	-	10	-	-	-	10	171	21		
Kl. Man. Sted.	18,649	11,435	7,214	329	18	289	190	144	-	851	4,932	461		
T R A N S V A A L														
Geen Inkomste	26,923	25,368	1,555	-	-	48	-	77	10	148	1,252	20		
Onder 200	4,110	861	3,249	9	9	68	116	324	10	205	2,095	413		
200 -	5,834	322	5,512	30	20	166	250	100	60	522	3,684	680		
400 -	3,650	116	3,534	40	30	282	175	10	39	428	2,223	307		
600 -	2,598	57	2,541	78	9	313	169	10	-	467	1,318	177		
800 -	1,359	-	1,359	98	30	154	60	-	-	336	632	49		
1,000 -	1,058	-	1,058	86	10	99	10	10	-	189	596	58		
1,200 -	903	-	903	209	10	78	49	-	-	191	347	19		
1,600 -	434	-	434	150	10	39	10	-	-	50	175	-		
2,000 -	127	-	127	79	-	-	28	-	-	10	10	-		
3,000 -	20	-	20	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-		
4,000 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Ongespes.	1,091	108	983	12	-	19	31	22	-	69	724	10		
Kl. Man. Sted.	48,107	26,832	21,275	791	128	1,266	918	553	119	2,615	13,056	1,82		

TABLE 2.5 - INCOME: COLOURED MALES. RURAL.  
REPUBLIC AND CAPE.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups										Hoofberoepsgruppe											
	Total	No occu- pation	Total Occupations	Profes- sional	Adminis- trative	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisher- man	Miner	Trans- port worker	Artisan, etc.	Service worker	Total	Geen be- roep	Total Beroepe	Profes- sioneel	Adminis- tratief	Klerkl. werker	Verkoops- werker	Myner	Ambags- man, ens.	Dienst- werker
	Rand	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sioneel	Adminis- tratief	Klerkl. werker	Verkoops- werker	Myner	Vervoer- werker	Ambags- man, ens.	Dienst- werker										
R E P U B L I C																						
R E P U B L I E K																						
No Income	133,317	130,091	3,226	10	-	46	1,254	19	69	1,652	176											
Under 200	90,483	5,334	85,149	11	60	64	287	74,436	266	364	7,849	1,812										
200 -	29,803	272	29,531	20	59	82	240	20,598	96	751	7,256	429										
400 -	3,717	20	3,697	30	61	40	110	864	31	311	2,135	115										
600 -	1,538	20	1,518	109	29	30	50	356	32	141	735	36										
800 -	779	-	779	141	11	10	-	67	20	126	386	18										
1,000 -	344	-	344	82	-	10	-	86	-	31	115	20										
1,200 -	661	-	661	341	-	-	19	36	10	32	205	18										
1,600 -	409	9	400	267	10	-	10	41	-	10	62	-										
2,000 -	83	-	83	29	11	-	10	-	-	10	23	-										
3,000 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
4,000 +	31	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
Unspec.	4,027	193	3,834	-	10	17	29	2,923	23	122	492	218										
Col. Male Rur.	265,192	135,939	129,253	1,040	251	253	801	100,682	497	1,967	20,920	2,842										

REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL

No Income	50.2	95.7	2.5	1.0	-	5.8	1.2	3.8	3.5	7.9	6.2	
Under 200	34.2	3.9	65.9	1.1	23.9	25.3	35.8	73.9	53.5	18.5	37.5	63.8
200 -	11.2	.3	22.8	1.9	23.5	32.4	30.0	20.5	19.3	38.2	34.7	15.1
400 -	1.4	-	2.9	2.9	24.3	15.8	13.8	.9	6.2	15.8	10.2	4.0
600 -	.6	-	1.2	10.5	11.6	11.9	6.2	.4	6.4	7.2	3.5	1.3
800 -	.3	-	.6	13.6	4.3	4.0	-	.1	4.0	6.4	1.8	.6
1,000 -	.1	-	.3	7.9	-	4.0	-	.1	-	1.6	.5	.7
1,200 -	.2	-	.5	32.8	-	-	2.4	-	2.1	1.6	1.0	.6
1,600 -	.2	-	.3	25.6	4.0	-	1.2	-	-	.5	.4	-
2,000 -	-	-	-	2.7	4.4	-	1.2	-	-	.5	.1	-
3,000 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	1.6	.1	3.0	-	4.0	6.6	3.6	2.9	4.7	6.2	2.4	7.7
Col. Male Rur.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

C A P E

K A A P

No Income	125,538	122,935	2,603	10	-	20	1,128	19	57	1,236	133	
Under 200	85,917	5,169	80,748	-	31	51	199	70,956	266	308	7,320	1,617
200 -	28,944	272	28,672	20	51	58	219	20,241	96	682	6,942	363
400 -	3,276	20	3,256	30	53	20	78	785	31	262	1,907	90
600 -	1,328	20	1,308	100	29	19	42	308	10	111	661	28
800 -	659	-	659	130	11	10	-	58	20	77	343	10
1,000 -	313	-	313	82	-	10	-	80	-	31	90	20
1,200 -	548	-	548	312	-	-	19	20	10	32	137	18
1,600 -	352	-	352	251	10	-	10	41	-	10	30	-
2,000 -	59	-	59	29	-	-	10	-	-	10	10	-
3,000 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 +	31	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Unspec.	3,606	170	3,436	-	10	9	29	2,696	9	79	438	166
Col. Male Rur.	250,571	128,586	121,985	964	195	177	626	96,334	461	1,659	19,124	2,445

58

TABEL 2.5 - INKOMSTE: KLEURLING MANLIKES. PLATTELANDS.  
REPUBLIEK EN KAAP.

TABLE 2.6 - INCOME: COLOURED FEMALES. URBAN.  
REPUBLIC.

TABEL 2.6 - INKOMSTE: KLEURLING VROULIKES. STEDELIK.  
REPUBLIEK.

	Major Occupational Groups										Hoofberoepsgruppe									
	Total	No occu- pation	Total Occupations	Profes- sional	Adminis-<br															

TABLE 2.7 - INCOME: COLOURED MALES.  
REGIONS - CAPE.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups										Hoofberoepsgrhoepe						
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkly worker werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker					
REGION O1 CAPE PENINSULA STREEK O1 KAAPSE SKIEREILAND																	
No Income	108,808	105,545	3,263	40	-	30	110	176	-	278	2,559	70					
Under 200	12,141	2,688	9,453	40	-	90	478	2,275	-	935	4,861	774					
200 -	25,723	1,240	24,483	100	30	418	1,002	2,591	-	2,144	16,641	1,557					
400 -	20,977	467	20,510	170	30	756	647	712	-	1,895	14,660	1,640					
600 -	10,780	70	10,710	110	49	595	548	370	10	1,650	6,624	754					
800 -	6,188	80	6,108	217	30	488	190	197	-	952	3,696	338					
1,000 -	4,316	10	4,306	110	10	308	299	199	-	607	2,505	268					
1,200 -	4,676	30	4,646	358	49	268	149	209	-	566	2,890	157					
1,600 -	1,758	-	1,758	564	20	70	40	20	-	209	815	20					
2,000 -	747	-	747	348	-	10	70	10	-	70	239	-					
3,000 +	80	10	70	20	10	10	10	10	-	10	-	-					
Unspec.	4,030	457	3,573	20	-	107	159	297	-	417	2,314	259					
Col. Males	200,224	110,597	89,627	2,087	238	3,150	3,702	7,066	10	9,733	57,804	5,837					
Urban	187,609	103,158	84,451	2,058	219	3,112	3,481	5,030	10	9,417	55,497	5,627					
Rural	12,615	7,439	5,176	29	19	38	221	2,036	-	316	2,307	210					
REGION O2 STREEK																	
No Income	47,127	45,886	1,241	10	-	-	10	192	-	20	968	41					
Under 200	23,166	1,674	21,492	10	-	30	50	17,467	-	303	3,047	585					
200 -	14,868	201	14,667	61	20	71	234	5,551	-	689	7,405	636					
400 -	3,693	50	3,643	40	21	71	153	211	-	342	2,654	151					
600 -	1,681	40	1,641	90	30	41	80	60	-	211	1,069	60					
800 -	737	20	717	71	21	10	30	10	-	71	464	40					
1,000 -	705	-	705	61	-	40	50	30	-	121	363	40					
1,200 -	404	-	404	152	10	20	-	10	-	20	192	-					
1,600 -	232	-	232	202	-	10	-	10	-	-	10	10	-				
2,000 -	90	-	90	60	-	-	10	-	-	10	10	-					
3,000 +	20	-	20	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Unspec.	1,279	121	1,158	-	-	10	10	655	-	40	413	30					
Col. Males	94,002	47,992	46,010	767	112	303	627	24,196	-	1,827	16,595	1,583					
Urban	46,590	25,555	21,035	646	101	283	525	3,039	-	1,454	18,857	1,130					
Rural	47,412	22,437	24,975	121	11	20	102	21,157	-	373	2,738	453					
REGION O3 STREEK																	
No Income	14,352	14,207	145	-	-	-	-	80	-	9	45	11					
Under 200	6,834	498	6,336	-	-	-	-	29	5,070	10	64	869	294				
200 -	5,427	133	5,294	-	-	-	-	45	3,499	-	105	1,573	72				
400 -	849	-	849	-	-	-	-	28	206	-	38	568	9				
600 -	374	-	374	18	-	-	-	45	-	29	282	-					
800 -	216	-	216	48	-	9	-	64	-	29	57	9					
1,000 -	160	-	160	38	-	-	-	75	-	29	18	-					
1,200 -	115	-	115	39	-	-	-	45	-	11	20	-					
1,600 -	102	-	102	55	-	-	-	38	-	-	9	-					
2,000 -	55	-	55	37	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-					
3,000 +	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	9	102	41				
Unspec.	433	10	423	9	-	-	-	262	-	9	102	41					
Col. Males	28,926	14,848	14,078	244	-	9	111	9,402	10	323	3,543	436					
Urban	11,142	6,185	4,957	191	-	9	100	1,247	10	227	2,928	245					
Rural	17,784	8,663	9,121	53	-	-	11	8,155	-	96	615	191					

TABEL 2.7 - INKOMSTE: KLEURLING MANLIKES.  
STREKE - KAAP.

TABLE 2.7 - INCOME: COLOURED MALES.  
REGIONS - CAPE.

TABEL 2.7 - INKOMSTE: KLEURLING MANLIKES.  
STREKE - KAAP.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups										Hoofberoepsgrhoepe						
Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkly worker werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Di						

TABLE 2.7 - INCOME: COLOURED MALES.  
REGIONS - CAPE.

TABEL 2.7 - INKOMSTE: KLEURLING MANLIKES.  
STREKE - KAAP.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups							Hoofberoepsgroep					
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	
	REGIONS	09,	18	TO/TOT	21	STREKE							
No Income	17,812	17,159	653	-	-	-	-	144	-	46	444	19	
Under 200	6,609	1,149	5,460	-	21	11	79	2,544	-	214	2,375	216	
200 -	3,025	107	2,918	-	59	18	124	297	-	220	2,065	135	
400 -	1,295	10	1,285	10	41	19	19	20	-	218	881	77	
600 -	818	19	799	20	-	-	22	9	-	75	634	39	
800 -	291	-	291	39	20	-	-	9	-	47	157	19	
1,000 -	127	-	127	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	10	
1,200 -	153	-	153	77	9	-	19	10	-	-	38	-	
1,600 -	204	-	204	98	-	-	29	10	-	19	48	-	
2,000 -	95	-	95	66	-	-	10	-	-	9	10	-	
3,000 +	10	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unspec.	587	48	539	-	-	10	10	96	-	29	356	38	
Col. Males	31,026	18,492	12,534	338	160	58	312	3,139	-	877	7,097	553	
Urban	18,782	11,280	7,502	259	95	29	200	316	-	671	5,442	490	
Rural	12,244	7,212	5,032	79	65	29	112	2,823	-	206	1,655	63	

REGIONS 10 TO/TOT 17 STREKE

No Income	92,055	90,340	1,715	29	-	-	-	611	19	30	975	51
Under 200	52,952	4,979	47,973	49	40	40	262	33,249	369	734	11,817	1,413
200 -	16,689	245	16,444	59	41	71	329	7,720	167	667	6,910	480
400 -	3,534	30	3,504	40	-	51	150	463	41	360	2,309	90
600 -	1,482	21	1,461	101	50	32	30	231	10	196	741	70
800 -	853	-	853	181	11	20	21	111	40	81	358	30
1,000 -	445	10	435	81	-	10	10	60	-	40	163	71
1,200 -	786	-	786	357	11	20	11	51	10	61	245	20
1,600 -	439	-	439	317	30	-	-	-	-	-	82	10
2,000 -	205	-	205	144	11	-	10	10	-	10	20	-
3,000 +	40	-	40	10	10	-	-	10	-	-	10	-
Unspec.	2,419	174	2,245	10	10	11	30	1,201	19	60	751	153
Col. Males	171,899	95,799	76,100	1,378	214	255	853	43,717	675	2,239	24,381	2,388
Urban	70,012	42,813	27,199	980	134	175	703	4,061	224	1,886	17,444	1,592
Rural	101,887	52,986	48,901	398	80	80	150	39,656	451	353	6,937	796

TABLE 2.7 - INCOME: COLOURED MALES.  
REGIONS - NATAL.

TABEL 2.7 - INKOMSTE: KLEURLING MANLIKES.  
STREKE - NATAL

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups								Hoofberoepsgroepes				
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	
REGION 30 DURBAN/PINETOWN STREEK 30													
Geen Inkomste	7,914	7,460	454	21	-	10	-	10	-	52	361	-	
Onder 200	575	144	431	10	-	10	-	41	-	31	278	61	
200 -	825	123	702	10	-	31	21	-	-	124	485	31	
400 -	897	62	835	31	-	41	41	21	-	102	526	73	
600 -	649	31	618	20	-	41	-	10	-	134	351	62	
800 -	496	21	475	31	-	21	31	21	-	62	278	31	
1,000 -	361	-	361	21	-	21	-	-	-	72	237	10	
1,200 -	536	-	536	62	-	31	10	-	-	52	381	-	
1,600 -	289	-	289	31	-	21	-	-	-	21	216	-	
2,000 -	103	-	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	93	-	
3000 +	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	
Ongespes.	220	52	168	-	-	10	-	-	-	33	104	21	
Kl. Manlik	12,885	7,893	4,992	237	-	237	103	103	-	703	3,320	289	
Stedelik	12,840	7,893	4,947	237	-	237	103	103	-	680	3,298	289	
Plattelands	45	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	22	-	

REST OF NATAL RES VAN NATAL

Geen inkomste	5,197	5,026	171	-	-	6	-	25	-	30	101	9
Onder 200	922	199	723	11	-	13	26	238	-	38	327	70
200 -	826	11	815	-	19	11	58	153	-	65	425	84
400 -	576	-	576	10	8	30	45	45	-	76	330	32
600 -	385	6	379	30	7	16	26	42	-	41	195	22
800 -	178	-	178	9	-	9	-	9	-	36	115	-
1,000 -	207	11	196	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	176	-
1,200 -	287	-	287	29	-	-	-	16	-	-	242	-
1,600 -	143	-	143	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	-
2,000 -	45	-	45	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	35	-
3,000 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ongespec.	182	76	106	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	85	11
Kl. Manlik	8,948	5,329	3,619	146	34	85	165	538	-	296	2,127	228
Stedelijk	5,809	3,542	2,267	92	18	52	87	41	-	171	1,634	172
Plattelands	3,139	1,787	1,352	54	16	33	78	497	-	125	493	56

TABLE 2.7 - INCOME: COLOURED MALES.  
REGIONS - TRANSVAAL.  
(CONCLUDED)

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups										Hoofberoepsgroepes						
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative tratief	Clerical Klerkl.	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes
	Major Occupational Groups	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes	Hoofberoepsgroepes	
REGION 40 JOHANNESBURG STREEKE 40																	
No Income	16,609	15,679	930	-	-	48	-	18	10	106	738	10					
Under 200	2,019	472	1,547	9	9	58	47	73	-	106	1,113	132					
200 -	2,824	222	2,602	19	-	116	144	38	9	181	1,778	317					
400 -	2,389	76	2,313	18	-	222	135	-	10	221	1,489	218					
600 -	1,745	28	1,717	38	9	230	125	-	-	241	970	104					
800 -	1,016	-	1,016	76	10	124	38	-	-	173	558	37					
1,000 -	711	-	711	9	-	77	10	-	-	125	452	38					
1,200 -	698	-	698	158	-	58	39	-	-	87	337	19					
1,600 -	300	-	300	108	10	39	10	-	-	19	114	-					
2,000 -	86	-	86	38	-	-	28	-	-	10	10	-					
3,000 +	10	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-					
Unspec.	479	38	441	-	-	19	10	10	-	19	346	37					
Col. Males	28,886	16,515	12,371	473	38	991	596	139	29	1,288	7,905	912					
Urban	28,396	16,208	12,188	473	38	991	596	106	29	1,280	7,829	846					
Rural	490	307	183	-	-	-	-	33	-	8	76	66					
REGIONS 41-42 EAST AND WEST RAND STREEKE 41-42 OOS- EN WESRAND																	
No Income	5,506	5,375	131	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	111	10					
Under 200	812	199	613	-	11	10	-	164	10	29	318	71					
200 -	1,759	69	1,690	-	9	40	31	63	40	127	1,210	170					
400 -	775	29	746	10	-	59	10	10	29	69	509	50					
600 -	634	29	605	40	-	51	10	10	11	153	260	70					
800 -	240	-	240	11	20	30	-	-	-	100	59	20					
1,000 -	177	-	177	18	10	-	-	10	-	49	70	20					
1,200 -	119	-	119	30	10	10	10	-	-	49	10	-					
1,600 -	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-					
2,000 -	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
3,000 +	10	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-					
Unspec.	449	59	390	-	-	10	-	-	50	300	30						
Col. Males	10,541	5,760	4,781	129	60	200	81	267	90	626	2,887	441					
Urban	10,052	5,449	4,603	129	49	189	81	178	79	615	2,853	430					
Rural	489	311	178	-	11	11	-	89	11	11	34	11					
REST OF TRANSVAAL RES VAN TRANSVAAL																	
No Income	7,705	6,815	890	-	-	-	26	81	-	54	695	34					
Under 200	2,803	234	2,569	-	-	-	115	1,202	-	94	804	354					
200 -	1,629	31	1,598	11	11	23	75	160	11	258	809	240					
400 -	668	11	657	12	30	12	30	24	-	163	322	64					
600 -	299	-	299	-	-	43	34	-	11	84	116	11					
800 -	173	-	173	22	-	-	22	-	-	87	42	-					
1,000 -	170	-	170	59	-	22	-	-	-	15	74	-					
1,200 -	108	-	108	32	-	10	-	-	-	55	11	-					
1,600 -	116	9	107	42	-	-	-	-	-	31	34	-					
2,000 -	32	-	32	21	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
3,000 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Unspec.	400	34	366	12	-	8	11	124	14	20	97	80					
Col. Males	14,103	7,134	6,969	211	52	118	313	1,591	36	861	3,004	783					
Urban	9,659	5,175	4,484	189	41	86	241	269	11	720	2,374	553					
Rural	4,444	1,959	2,485	22	11	32	72	1,322	25	141	630	230					

64

TABEL 2.7 - INKOMSTE: KLEURLING MANLIKES.  
STREEKE - TRANSVAAL.  
(AFGESLUIT)

TABLE 2.8 - INCOME: COLOURED FEMALES.  
REGIONS.

TABEL 2.8 - INKOMSTE: KLEURLING VROULIKES.  
STREEKE.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups										Hoofberoepsgroepes					
Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative tratief	Clerical Klerkl.	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	REGIONS	O1	TO/TOT	O4	STREEKE
Geen Inkomste	269,674	267,298	2,376	60	60	10	41	-	-	449	1,756					

<tbl\_r cells="3" ix="1" maxcspan="10"

## PART III - ASIATICS.

TABLE 3.1 - INCOME: TOTAL ASIATICS.  
REPUBLIC, CAPE, NATAL AND TRANSVAAL.

## DEEL III - ASIATE.

TABEL 3.1 - INKOMSTE: TOTAAL ASIATE.  
REPUBLIEK, KAAP, NATAL EN TRANSVAAL.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups											Hoofberoepsgroepes													
	Total	No occu- pation	Total Occupations	Profes- sional	Adminis- trative	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner	Trans- port worker	Artisan, etc.	Service worker	Total	No occu- pation	Total Occupations	Profes- sional	Adminis- trative	Clerical worker	Sales worker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner	Trans- port worker	Artisan, etc.	Service worker	
	Rand	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sioneel	Adminis- tratief	Klerkl. werker	Verkoops- werker	Myner	Vervoer- werker	Ambags- man, ens.	Diens- werker	Totaal	Geen be- roep	Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sioneel	Adminis- tratief	Klerkl. werker	Verkoops- werker	Myner	Vervoer- werker	Ambags- man, ens.	Diens- werker		
REPUBLIC											REPUBLIC														
No Income	364,009	360,039	3,970	51	-	171	576	430	-	388	1,719	635	No Income	303,573	300,407	3,166	30	-	110	275	430	-	346	1,500	475
Under 200	22,195	5,641	16,554	208	83	544	1,762	4,506	9	731	5,400	3,311	Under 200	20,784	5,155	15,629	198	83	462	1,403	4,453	9	722	5,157	3,142
200 -	30,295	1,687	28,608	629	245	1,523	3,950	2,832	40	2,345	12,204	4,840	200 -	27,531	1,344	26,187	534	226	1,358	3,071	2,832	20	2,234	11,639	4,273
400 -	21,233	733	20,500	1,071	401	1,805	3,569	823	-	1,662	8,279	2,890	400 -	17,540	597	16,943	1,028	320	1,528	1,819	803	-	1,549	7,621	2,275
600 -	13,191	474	12,717	608	313	1,548	3,394	363	20	1,242	4,317	892	600 -	9,583	348	9,235	516	244	1,247	1,200	372	10	1,078	3,877	691
800 -	6,626	268	6,358	536	182	861	2,012	179	10	419	1,832	327	800 -	4,225	158	4,067	405	59	517	685	159	10	367	1,607	258
1,000 -	4,944	110	4,834	366	246	864	1,736	47	-	275	1,033	267	1,000 -	3,113	90	3,023	256	169	484	823	39	-	159	836	257
1,200 -	4,308	129	4,179	617	220	526	1,637	71	-	142	824	142	1,200 -	2,270	79	2,191	483	109	274	476	71	-	60	618	100
1,600 -	2,322	83	2,239	565	174	60	1,042	30	-	72	296	-	1,600 -	1,297	72	1,225	525	100	20	299	30	-	40	211	-
2,000 -	1,770	41	1,729	272	262	106	924	71	-	-	85	9	2,000 -	719	10	709	178	181	20	206	60	-	-	64	-
3,000 -	729	19	710	60	112	21	478	39	-	-	-	-	3,000 -	260	11	249	40	50	10	110	39	-	-	-	-
4,000 -	515	10	505	21	161	11	262	40	-	-	10	-	4,000 -	190	-	190	-	90	-	60	40	-	-	-	-
5,000 +	373	-	373	-	149	-	181	33	-	-	10	-	5,000 +	192	-	192	-	99	-	60	33	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	4,615	854	3,761	120	20	160	831	577	-	215	1,237	601	Unspec.	3,577	539	3,038	98	10	89	360	577	-	205	1,165	534
Tot. Asiatics	477,125	370,088	107,037	5,124	2,568	8,200	22,354	10,061	79	7,491	37,246	13,914	Tot. Asiatics	394,854	308,810	86,044	4,291	1,740	6,119	10,847	9,938	49	6,760	34,295	12,005
Urban	396,009	307,092	88,917	4,624	2,231	7,414	20,168	2,859	70	6,300	32,810	12,441	Urban	319,032	249,700	69,332	3,809	1,537	5,467	9,430	2,807	40	5,599	29,975	10,668
Rural	81,116	62,996	18,120	500	337	786	2,186	7,202	9	1,191	4,436	1,473	Rural	75,822	59,110	16,712	482	203	1,417	7,131	9	1,161	4,320	1,337	
CAPE											CAPE											K A A P			
No Income	76.2	97.3	3.7	1.0	-	2.1	2.6	4.3	-	5.2	4.6	4.6	No Income	47,621	46,998	623	21	-	61	220	-	-	42	198	81
Under 200	4.7	1.5	15.5	4.1	3.2	6.6	7.9	44.8	-	9.8	14.5	23.8	Under 200	979	334	645	-	-	53	255	53	-	197	87	-
200 -	6.2	.5	26.7	12.3	9.5	18.6	17.7	28.1	-	31.2	32.8	34.7	200 -	1,834	253	1,581	64	9	133	631	-	-	20	40	315
400 -	4.5	.2	19.2	20.9	15.5	22.0	16.0	8.2	-	22.1	22.2	20.7	400 -	2,579	95	2,484	43	60	245	1,215	18	-	57	410	436
600 -	2.8	.2	11.9	11.9	12.2	18.9	15.2	3.8	-	16.6	11.6	6.4	600 -	2,861	126	2,735	83	58	270	1,757	11	10	134	331	81
800 -	1.4	.1	5.9	10.5	7.1	10.5	9.0	1.8	-	5.6	4.9	2.4	800 -	1,923	81	1,842	131	112	264	1,056	20	-	31	185	43
1,000 -	1.0	-	4.5	7.1	9.6	10.5	7.8	.5	-	3.7	2.8	2.0	1,000 -	1,448	20	1,428	110	77	274	689	8	-	95	165	10
1,200 -	.9	-	3.9	12.0	8.6	6.4	7.3	.7	-	1.9	2.2	1.0	1,200 -	1,621	40	1,581	124	90	209	849	-	-	71	196	42
1,600 -	.5	-	2.1</td																						

TABLE 3.2 - INCOME: ASIATIC MALES.  
REPUBLIC, CAPE, NATAL AND TRANSVAAL.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups										Hoofberoepsgroepes												
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkly werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkly werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.

REPUBLIC												TRANSVAAL														
No Income	142,666	139,197	3,469	41	-	151	464	410	-	388	1,539	476	118,701	115,872	2,829	20	-	100	246	410	-	346	1,372	335		
Under 200	15,393	2,713	12,680	78	83	485	1,451	3,898	9	721	4,464	1,491	Onder 200	14,568	2,511	12,057	68	83	442	1,175	3,845	9	712	4,350	1,373	
200 -	27,458	1,018	26,440	241	216	1,442	3,673	2,773	40	2,335	11,104	4,616	200 -	25,560	874	24,686	208	197	1,319	2,953	2,773	20	2,234	10,867	4,115	
400 -	19,656	402	19,254	843	401	1,734	3,384	823	-	1,662	7,537	2,870	400 -	16,612	369	16,243	832	320	1,498	1,779	803	-	1,549	7,207	2,255	
600 -	12,282	260	12,022	381	263	1,497	3,186	383	20	1,242	4,158	892	600 -	9,130	200	8,930	339	204	1,247	1,160	372	10	1,078	3,829	691	
800 -	6,316	180	6,136	448	172	831	1,939	169	10	419	1,832	316	800 -	4,088	109	3,979	337	59	517	675	149	10	367	1,607	258	
1,000 -	4,799	90	4,709	319	226	854	1,709	47	-	275	1,012	267	1,000 -	3,046	70	2,976	219	159	484	823	39	-	159	836	257	
1,200 -	4,180	79	4,101	607	201	526	1,598	71	-	142	814	142	1,200 -	2,210	39	2,171	483	99	274	466	71	-	60	618	100	
1,600 -	2,261	42	2,219	565	164	60	1,032	30	-	72	296	-	1,600 -	1,246	31	1,215	525	90	20	299	30	-	40	211	-	
2,000 -	1,691	10	1,681	254	252	106	904	71	-	-	85	9	2,000 -	701	10	691	160	181	20	206	60	-	-	64	-	
3,000 -	699	-	699	60	112	21	467	39	-	-	-	-	3,000 -	249	-	249	40	50	10	110	39	-	-	-	-	
4,000 -	505	10	495	21	151	11	262	40	-	-	-	10	4,000 -	190	-	190	-	90	-	60	40	-	-	-	-	
5,000 +	360	-	360	-	149	-	181	20	-	-	-	10	5,000 +	179	-	179	-	99	-	60	20	-	-	-	-	
Unspec.	3,371	478	2,893	51	20	150	650	467	-	215	1,008	332	Tot. As. Male	241,637	1/	144,479	97,158	3,909	2,410	7,868	20,900	9,241	79	7,471	33,869	11,411
Urban	201,081	120,464	80,617	3,468	2,082	7,092	18,869	2,660	70	6,280	29,705	10,391	Rural	40,556	24,015	16,541	441	328	776	2,031	6,581	9	1,191	4,164	1,020	

REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL												TRANSVAAL													
No Income	59.0	96.3	3.6	1.0	-	2.0	2.3	4.4	-	5.2	4.5	4.2	Geen Inkomste	18,750	18,223	527	21	-	51	176	-	-	42	156	81
Under 200	6.4	1.9	13.1	2.0	3.4	6.2	6.9	42.2	11.4	9.7	13.2	13.1	Onder 200	608	136	472	-	-	43	213	53	-	-	84	79
200 -	11.4	.7	27.2	6.2	9.0	18.2	17.6	30.0	50.6	31.2	32.7	40.4	200 -	1,319	111	1,208	23	9	123	529	-	20	30	133	341
400 -	8.1	.3	19.8	21.6	16.6	22.0	16.2	8.9	-	22.2	22.3	25.2	400 -	2,153	22	2,131	11	60	204	1,169	18	-	57	176	436
600 -	5.1	.2	12.4	9.7	10.9	19.0	15.2	4.1	25.3	16.6	12.3	7.8	600 -	2,504	60	2,444	42	48	239	1,639	11	10	134	240	81
800 -	2.6	.1	6.3	11.5	7.1	10.6	9.3	1.8	12.7	5.6	5.4	2.8	800 -	1,788	50	1,738	111	102	254	1,003	20	-	31	185	32
1,000 -	2.0	.1	4.8	8.2	9.4	10.9	8.2	.5	-	3.7	3.0	2.3	1,000 -	1,370	20	1,350	100	67	264	662	8	-	95	144	10
1,200 -	1.7	.1	4.2	15.5	8.3	6.7	7.6	.8	-	1.9	2.4	1.2	1,200 -	1,571	30	1,541	114	81	209	838	-	-	71	186	42
1,600 -	.9	-	2.3	14.5	6.8	.8	4.9	.3	-	1.0	.9	-	1,600 -	822	11	811	40	74	29	573	-	-	32	63	-
2,000 -	.7	-	1.7	6.5	10.5	1.3	4.3	.8	-	-	.3	.1	2,000 -	680	-	680	62	40	86	460	11	-	-	21	-
3,000 -	.3	-	.7	1.5	4.6																				

TABLE 3.3 - INCOME: ASIATIC FEMALES.  
REPUBLIC AND NATAL.

TABEL 3.3 - INKOMSTE: ASIAAT VROULIKES.  
REPUBLIEK EN NATAL.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups									Hoofberoepsgroepes				
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical worker Klerkl. werker	Sales Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service Dienst- werker		
	REPUBLIC					REPUBLIEK								
No Income	221,343	220,842	501	10	-	20	112	20	-	-	180	159		
Under 200	6,802	2,928	3,874	130	-	59	311	608	-	10	936	1,820		
200 -	2,837	669	2,168	388	29	81	277	59	-	10	1,100	224		
400 -	1,577	331	1,246	228	-	71	185	-	-	-	742	20		
600 -	909	214	695	227	50	51	208	-	-	-	159	-		
800 -	310	88	222	88	10	30	73	10	-	-	-	11		
1,000 -	145	20	125	47	20	10	27	-	-	-	21	-		
1,200 -	128	50	78	10	19	-	39	-	-	-	10	-		
1,600 -	61	41	20	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-		
2,000 -	79	31	48	18	10	-	20	-	-	-	-	-		
3,000 -	30	19	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-		
4,000 -	10	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5,000 +	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-		
Unspec.	1,244	376	868	69	-	10	181	110	-	-	229	269		
<sup>1/</sup>														
Tot. As. Fem.	235,488	225,609	9,879	1,215	158	332	1,454	820	-	20	3,377	2,503		
Urban	194,928	186,628	8,300	1,156	149	322	1,299	199	-	20	3,105	2,050		
Rural	40,560	38,981	1,579	59	9	10	155	621	-	-	272	453		
REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL														
No Income	94.0	97.9	5.1	.8	-	6.0	7.7	2.4	-	-	5.3	6.4		
Under 200	2.9	1.3	39.2	10.7	-	17.8	21.3	74.1	-	-	27.7	72.7		
200 -	1.2	.4	21.9	32.0	18.4	24.4	19.1	7.2	-	-	32.6	8.9		
400 -	.7	.1	12.6	18.7	-	21.4	12.7	-	-	-	22.0	.8		
600 -	.4	.1	7.0	18.7	31.6	15.4	14.3	-	-	-	4.7	-		
800 -	.1	-	2.2	7.2	6.3	9.0	5.0	1.3	-	-	-	.5		
1,000 -	.1	-	1.3	3.9	12.7	3.0	1.9	-	-	-	.6	-		
1,200 -	.1	-	.8	.8	12.0	-	2.7	-	-	-	.3	-		
1,600 -	-	-	.3	-	6.3	-	.7	-	-	-	-	-		
2,000 -	-	-	.5	1.5	6.3	-	1.4	-	-	-	-	-		
3,000 -	-	-	.1	-	-	.8	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4,000 -	-	-	.1	-	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5,000 +	-	-	.1	-	-	-	-	1.6	-	-	-	-		
Unspec.	.5	.2	8.8	5.7	-	3.0	12.4	13.4	-	-	6.8	10.7		
Tot. As. Fem.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	-	100.0	100.0		
Urban	82.8	82.7	84.0	95.1	94.3	97.0	89.3	24.3	-	-	91.9	81.9		
Rural	17.2	17.3	16.0	4.9	5.7	3.0	10.7	75.7	-	-	8.1	18.1		
NATAL														
No Income	184,872	184,535	337	10	-	10	29	20	-	-	128	140		
Under 200	6,216	2,644	3,572	130	-	20	228	608	-	10	807	1,769		
200 -	1,971	470	1,501	326	29	39	118	59	-	-	772	158		
400 -	928	228	700	196	-	30	40	-	-	-	414	20		
600 -	453	148	305	177	40	-	40	-	-	-	48	-		
800 -	137	49	88	68	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-		
1,000 -	67	20	47	37	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1,200 -	60	40	20	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-		
1,600 -	51	41	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2,000 -	18	-	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3,000 -	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4,000 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5,000 +	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-		
Unspec.	916	247	669	69	-	-	30	110	-	-	199	261		
Tot. As. Fem.	195,713	188,433	7,280	1,031	99	99	505	820	-	10	2,368	2,348		
Urban	157,660	151,770	5,890	972	99	89	456	199	-	10	2,167	1,898		
Rural	38,053	36,663	1,390	59	-	10	49	621	-	-	201	450		

<sup>1/</sup> Including 4 Asiatic Females enumerated in the Orange Free State.

<sup>1/</sup> Insluitende 4 Asiaat Vroulikes opgename in die Oranje-Vrystaat.

TABLE 3.4 - INCOME: ASIATIC MALES. URBAN.  
REPUBLIC, CAPE, NATAL AND TRANSVAAL.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups												
	Hoofberoepsgruppe												
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Cleri- cal Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoop- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	
REPUBLIC													
Geen Inkomste	118,971	115,901	3,070	41	-	142	435	189	-	328	1,497	438	
Onder 200	9,593	2,261	7,332	78	30	371	1,138	788	-	543	3,164	1,220	
200 -	22,165	914	21,251	191	177	1,190	3,155	983	40	1,803	9,582	4,130	
400 -	17,458	369	17,089	761	332	1,636	3,082	330	-	1,436	6,775	2,737	
600 -	11,299	208	11,091	351	208	1,373	2,987	121	20	1,175	3,981	875	
800 -	5,748	180	5,568	369	154	753	1,816	60	10	388	1,712	306	
1,000 -	4,504	90	4,414	259	212	798	1,642	19	-	275	942	267	
1,200 -	3,939	79	3,860	558	173	508	1,511	30	-	142	796	142	
1,600 -	1,987	32	1,955	524	132	52	899	-	-	52	296	-	
2,000 -	1,541	10	1,531	224	252	96	844	21	-	-	85	9	
3,000 -	644	-	644	50	101	21	453	19	-	-	-	-	
4,000 -	448	10	438	21	142	11	254	-	-	-	10	-	
5,000 +	328	-	328	-	149	-	169	-	-	-	10	-	
Ongespes.	2,456	410	2,046	41	20	141	484	100	-	138	855	267	
As. Man. Sted.	201,081	1/	120,464	80,617	3,468	2,082	7,092	18,869	2,660	70	6,280	29,705	10,391

REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL REPUBLIEK - PERSENTASIE VAN TOTAAL

Geen Inkomste	59.2	96.2	3.8	1.2	-	2.0	2.3	7.1	-	5.2	5.0	4.2
Onder 200	4.8	1.9	9.1	2.2	1.4	5.2	6.0	29.6	-	8.6	10.7	11.7
200 -	11.0	.8	26.4	5.5	8.5	16.7	16.7	37.0	-	28.7	32.3	39.8
400 -	8.7	.3	21.2	22.0	15.9	23.0	16.3	12.4	-	22.9	22.8	26.3
600 -	5.6	.2	13.7	10.1	10.0	19.4	15.9	4.5	-	18.7	13.4	8.4
800 -	2.8	.1	7.0	10.6	7.4	10.6	9.6	2.3	-	6.2	5.8	2.9
1,000 -	2.2	.1	5.5	7.5	10.2	11.3	8.7	.7	-	4.4	3.2	2.6
1,200 -	2.0	.1	4.8	16.1	8.3	7.2	8.0	1.1	-	2.3	2.7	1.4
1,600 -	1.0	-	2.4	15.1	6.3	.7	4.8	-	-	.8	1.0	-
2,000 -	.8	-	1.9	6.5	12.1	1.4	4.5	.8	-	-	.3	.1
3,000 -	.3	-	.8	1.4	4.9	.3	2.4	.7	-	-	-	-
4,000 -	.2	-	.5	.6	6.8	.2	1.3	-	-	-	-	-
5,000 +	.2	-	.4	-	7.2	-	.9	-	-	-	-	-
Ongespes.	1.2	.3	2.5	1.2	1.0	2.0	2.6	3.8	-	2.2	2.8	2.6
As. Man. Sted.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0

CAPE KAAP

Geen Inkomste	5,141	5,028	113	-	-	42	-	-	-	11	60	
Onder 200	217	66	151	10	-	63	-	-	9	30	39	
200 -	553	11	542	10	10	-	191	-	-	68	104	159
400 -	881	11	870	-	21	32	429	-	-	56	153	179
600 -	646	-	-	11	11	385	-	-	30	89	120	
800 -	429	21	408	-	11	60	261	-	-	10	40	26
1,000 -	383	-	383	-	-	106	224	-	-	21	32	-
1,200 -	397	10	387	10	21	41	294	-	-	11	10	-
1,600 -	193	-	193	-	-	11	160	-	-	22	-	9
2,000 -	310	-	310	32	31	-	238	-	-	-	-	-
3,000 -	120	-	120	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 -	51	10	41	-	11	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
5,000 +	58	-	58	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-
Ongespes.	253	108	145	-	-	-	114	-	-	-	21	10
As. Man. Sted.	9,632	5,265	4,367	62	116	261	2,609	-	-	205	512	602

1/ Including 3 Asiatic Males enumerated in the Orange Free State.

1/ Insluitende 3 Asiaat Manlikes opgeneem in die Oranje-Vrystaat.

TABLE 3.4 - INCOME: ASIATIC MALES. URBAN.  
REPUBLIC, CAPE, NATAL AND TRANSVAAL.  
(CONCLUDED)

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups										
	Hoofberoepsgruppe										
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Cleri- cal Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoop- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.

TABLE 3.5 - INCOME: ASIATIC MALES. RURAL.  
REPUBLIC AND NATAL.

TABEL 3.5 - INKOMSTE: ASIAAT MANLIKES. PIATTELANDS.  
REPUBLIEK EN NATAL.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups										Hoofberoepsgruppe													
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker
													REPUBLIC	REPUBLIC	REPUBLIC	REPUBLIC	REPUBLIC	REPUBLIC	REPUBLIC	REPUBLIC				
Geen Inkomste	23,695	23,296	399	-	-	9	29	221	-	60	42	38												
Onder 200	5,800	452	5,348	-	53	114	313	3,110	9	178	1,300	271												
200 -	5,293	104	5,189	50	39	252	518	1,790	-	532	1,522	486												
400 -	2,198	33	2,165	82	69	98	302	493	-	226	762	133												
600 -	983	52	931	30	55	124	199	262	-	67	177	17												
800 -	568	-	568	79	18	78	123	109	-	31	120	10												
1,000 -	295	-	295	60	14	56	67	28	-	70	-	-												
1,200 -	241	-	241	49	28	18	87	41	-	-	18	-												
1,600 -	274	10	264	41	32	8	133	30	-	20	-	-												
2,000 -	150	-	150	30	-	10	60	50	-	-	-	-												
3,000 -	55	-	55	10	11	-	14	20	-	-	-	-												
4,000 -	57	-	57	-	9	-	8	40	-	-	-	-												
5,000 +	32	-	32	-	-	-	12	20	-	-	-	-												
Ongespes.	915	68	847	10	-	9	166	367	-	77	153	65												
As. Man. Plat.	40,556	24,015	16,541	441	328	776	2,031	6,581	9	1,191	4,164	1,020												

REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL

Income Inkomste	REPUBLIC - PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL										REPUBLIC - PERSENTASIE VAN TOTAAL												
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.
Geen Inkomste	58.4	97.0	2.4	-	-	1.2	1.4	3.4	-	5.0	1.0	3.7											
Onder 200	14.3	1.9	32.3	-	16.1	14.7	15.4	47.2	-	14.9	31.2	26.6											
200 -	13.1	.4	31.4	11.3	11.3	32.5	25.5	27.2	-	44.7	36.5	47.6											
400 -	5.4	.1	13.1	18.6	21.0	12.6	14.9	7.5	-	19.0	18.3	13.0											
600 -	2.4	.2	5.6	6.8	16.8	16.0	9.8	4.0	-	5.6	4.3	1.7											
800 -	1.4	-	3.4	17.9	5.5	10.1	6.1	1.7	-	2.6	2.9	1.0											
1,000 -	.7	-	1.8	13.6	4.3	7.2	3.3	.4	-	1.7	-	-											
1,200 -	.6	-	1.5	11.1	8.5	2.3	4.3	.6	-	-	.4	-											
1,600 -	.7	-	1.6	9.3	9.8	1.0	6.5	.5	-	1.7	-	-											
2,000 -	.4	-	1.0	6.8	-	1.3	3.0	.8	-	-	-	-											
3,000 -	.1	-	.3	2.3	3.4	-	.7	.3	-	-	-	-											
4,000 -	.1	-	.3	-	2.7	-	.4	.6	-	-	-	-											
5,000 +	.1	-	.2	-	-	-	.6	.3	-	-	-	-											
Ongespes.	2.3	.4	5.1	2.3	-	1.1	8.1	5.5	-	6.5	3.7	6.4											
As. Man. Plat.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0											

74

TABLE 3.6 - INCOME: ASIATIC FEMALES. URBAN.  
REPUBLIC AND NATAL.

TABEL 3.6 - INKOMSTE: ASIAAT VROULIKES. STEDE

TABLE 3.7 - INCOME: ASIATIC MALES.  
REGIONS - NATAL.

TABEL 3.7 - INKOMSTE: ASIAAT MANLIKES.  
STREKE - NATAL.

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups								Hoofberoepsgroep					
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Cleri- cal Klerkl.	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker		
	Region 30	DURBAN/PINETOWN	STREEK 30											
Geen Inkomste	71,779	69,751	2,028	20	-	90	170	138	-	229	1,133	248		
Onder 200	5,857	1,470	4,387	30	20	200	458	556	-	349	2,030	744		
200 -	15,291	577	14,714	130	60	715	1,458	902	20	1,151	7,586	2,692		
400 -	11,344	287	11,057	507	170	1,061	1,130	288	-	903	5,110	1,888		
600 -	6,205	108	6,097	199	118	824	696	109	10	815	2,840	486		
800 -	2,644	70	2,574	149	10	358	407	50	10	298	1,103	189		
1,000 -	2,148	60	2,088	70	109	377	615	-	-	139	569	209		
1,200 -	1,445	20	1,425	277	60	219	269	10	-	40	480	70		
1,600 -	838	10	828	357	79	20	209	10	-	20	133	-		
2,000 -	444	10	434	110	130	10	130	20	-	-	34	-		
3,000 -	179	-	179	20	39	10	100	10	-	-	-	-		
4,000 -	100	-	100	-	70	-	30	-	-	-	-	-		
5,000 +	139	-	139	-	89	-	50	-	-	-	-	-		
Ongespes.	1,373	189	1,184	-	10	70	139	100	-	99	598	168		
Asiaat Manlik	119,786	72,552	47,234	1,869	964	3,954	5,861	2,193	40	4,043	21,616	6,694		
Stedelik Plattelands	118,055 1,731	71,604 948	46,451 783	1,829 40	954 10	3,954 -	5,772 89	1,877 316	40	4,013 -	21,387 30	6,625 69		
REGION 31 STREEK														
Geen Inkomste	6,863	6,704	159	-	-	-	19	62	-	-	31	47		
Onder 200	1,683	160	1,523	9	10	9	163	642	-	57	487	146		
200 -	1,585	38	1,547	19	28	49	302	289	-	167	398	295		
400 -	601	22	579	9	-	56	89	82	-	70	177	96		
600 -	258	-	258	10	38	10	38	51	-	18	28	65		
800 -	80	-	80	-	9	10	22	20	-	-	-	19		
1,000 -	78	-	78	31	-	-	19	9	-	10	-	9		
1,200 -	49	-	49	-	10	-	29	10	-	-	-	-		
1,600 -	71	-	71	21	11	-	20	10	-	-	9	-		
2,000 -	20	-	20	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-		
3,000 -	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-		
4,000 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5,000 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	43	-		
Ongespes.	193	-	193	9	-	-	29	93	-	-	-	-		
Asiaat Manlik	11,490	6,924	4,566	118	106	143	740	1,277	-	332	1,173	677		
Stedelik Plattelands	5,416 6,074	3,168 3,756	2,248 2,318	56	75 62	122 31	440 21	160 300	-	187 145	665 145	543 134		
REGION 32 STREEK														
Geen Inkomste	20,536	20,176	360	-	-	-	9	171	-	80	80	20		
Onder 200	4,899	491	4,408	10	20	120	301	2,214	-	170	1,322	251		
200 -	4,448	92	4,356	30	60	220	471	1,104	-	510	1,531	430		
400 -	1,785	21	1,764	170	60	180	140	252	-	120	732	110		
600 -	794	62	732	70	10	90	59	142	-	80	241	40		
800 -	432	10	422	101	10	50	10	71	-	10	140	30		
1,000 -	300	-	300	70	20	30	60	30	-	-	90	-		
1,200 -	289	-	289	119	10	10	80	10	-	-	50	10		
1,600 -	150	10	140	90	-	-	10	10	-	-	20	10		
2,000 -	150	-	150	30	40	10	20	40	-	-	10	-		
3,000 -	51	-	51	20	11	-	-	20	-	-	-	-		
4,000 -	50	-	50	-	-	-	10	40	-	-	-	-		
5,000 +	40	-	40	-	10	-	10	20	-	-	-	-		
Ongespes.	581	61	520	20	-	-	40	240	-	40	140	40		
Asiaat Manlik	34,505	20,923	13,582	730	251	710	1,220	4,364	-	1,030	4,346	931		
Stedelik Plattelands	11,617 22,888	7,036 13,887	4,581 9,001	449 281	170 81	349 361	658 562	270 4,094	-	328 702	1,917 2,429	440 491		

TABLE 3.7 - INCOME: ASIATIC MALES.  
REGIONS - NATAL.

TABEL 3.7 - INKOMSTE: ASIAAT MANLIKES.  
STREKE - NATAL.

Income Inkomste Rand	Major Occupational Groups						Hoofberoepsgroepes					
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Totaal Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales Verkoops worker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens	Service worker Diens- werker
	REGION 34	PIETERMARITZBURG	STREEK 34									
No Income	10,205	10,020	185	-	-	10	39	30	-	29	77	-
Under 200	978	232	746	-	-	61	87	184	-	80	227	107
200 -	1,998	119	1,879	-	10	129	245	274	-	155	679	387
400 -	1,382	29	1,353	60	51	67	116	96	-	192	676	95
600 -	1,000	10	990	20	-	127	193	34	-	116	452	40
800 -	478	19	459	39	10	19	99	-	-	39	243	10
1,000 -	290	10	280	29	9	19	97	-	-	-	116	10
1,200 -	216	19	197	29	9	10	39	22	-	10	68	10
1,600 -	97	-	97	29	-	-	19	-	-	-	49	-
2,000 -	30	-	30	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	20	-
3,000 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 -	10	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,000 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	262	21	241	-	-	10	48	34	-	19	111	1
Asiatic Male	16,946	10,479	6,467	206	99	452	992	674	-	640	2,718	68
Urban	15,069	9,437	5,632	194	87	406	968	223	-	582	2,486	68
Rural	1,877	1,042	835	12	12	46	24	451	-	58	232	-
				REST OF NATAL			RES VAN NATAL					
No Income	9,318	9,221	97	-	-	-	9	9	-	8	51	2
Under 200	1,151	158	993	19	33	52	166	249	-	9	56	284
200 -	2,238	48	2,190	29	39	206	477	204	-	251	673	31
400 -	1,500	10	1,490	86	39	134	304	85	-	264	512	6
600 -	873	20	853	40	38	196	174	36	-	49	268	5
800 -	454	10	444	48	20	80	137	8	-	20	121	1
1,000 -	230	-	230	19	21	58	32	-	-	10	61	2
1,200 -	211	-	211	58	10	35	49	19	-	10	20	1
1,600 -	90	11	79	28	-	-	41	-	-	-	10	-
2,000 -	57	-	57	10	11	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
3,000 -	10	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 -	30	-	30	-	10	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
5,000 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspec.	252	21	231	-	-	-	74	-	-	37	74	-
Asiatic Male	16,414	9,499	6,915	337	221	761	1,529	610	9	705	2,074	6
Urban	11,215	6,685	4,530	309	152	547	1,136	78	-	479	1,353	4
Rural	5,199	2,814	2,385	28	69	214	398	532	9	226	721	1

TABLE 3.7 - INCOME: ASIATIC MALES.  
REGIONS - TRANSVAAL.  
(CONCLUDED)

TABEL 3.7 - INKOMSTE: ASIAAT MANLIKES.  
STREKE - TRANSVAAL.  
(AFGESLUIT)

Income Inkomste	Major Occupational Groups Hoofberoepsgroepe											
	Total Totaal	No occu- pation Geen be- roep	Total Occupations Beroepe	Profes- sional Profes- sioneel	Adminis- trative Adminis- tratief	Clerical Klerkl. werker	Sales worker Verkoops- werker	Farmer, Fisher- man Boer, Visser	Miner Myner	Trans- port worker Vervoer- werker	Artisan, etc. Ambags- man, ens.	Service worker Diens- werker
	Rand											
REGIONS 40 TO/TOT 42 WITWATERSRAND STREKE												
Geen Inkomste	11,869	11,504	365	11	-	21	137	-	-	42	83	71
Onder 200	394	94	300	-	-	43	105	10	-	-	73	69
200 -	825	83	742	11	-	53	260	-	20	20	111	267
400 -	1,283	22	1,261	11	30	112	559	8	-	28	144	369
600 -	1,698	51	1,647	32	19	147	1,024	11	10	113	210	81
800 -	1,029	31	998	102	50	157	471	10	-	22	165	21
1,000 -	857	10	847	31	21	190	398	8	-	95	94	10
1,200 -	1,008	20	988	52	50	158	448	-	-	62	176	42
1,600 -	519	11	508	11	42	29	341	-	-	32	53	-
2,000 -	380	-	380	21	21	53	263	11	-	-	11	-
3,000 -	178	-	178	11	52	11	104	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 -	155	-	155	21	32	11	91	-	-	-	-	-
5,000 +	41	-	41	-	10	-	21	-	-	-	10	-
Ongespes.	249	31	218	11	10	32	103	-	-	10	21	31
Asiaat Manlik	20,485	11,857	8,628	325	337	1,017	4,325	58	30	424	1,151	961
Stedelik Plattelands	19,465 1,020	11,148 709	8,317 311	317 8	304 33	1,001 16	4,231 94	32	30	408 16	1,119 32	875 86
REST OF TRANSVAAL RES VAN TRANSVAAL												
Geen Inkomste	6,881	6,719	162	10	-	30	39	-	-	-	73	10
Onder 200	214	42	172	-	-	-	108	43	-	-	11	10
200 -	494	28	466	12	9	70	269	-	-	10	22	74
400 -	870	-	870	-	30	92	610	10	-	29	32	67
600 -	806	9	797	10	29	32	615	-	-	21	30	-
800 -	759	19	740	9	52	97	532	10	-	9	20	11
1,000 -	513	10	503	69	46	74	264	-	-	-	50	-
1,200 -	563	10	553	62	31	51	390	-	-	9	10	-
1,600 -	303	-	303	29	32	-	232	-	-	-	10	-
2,000 -	300	-	300	41	19	33	197	-	-	-	10	-
3,000 -	152	-	152	9	10	-	133	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 -	109	-	109	-	18	-	81	-	-	-	10	-
5,000 +	82	-	82	-	40	-	42	-	-	-	-	-
Ongespes.	186	47	139	11	-	29	81	-	-	-	-	18
Asiaat Manlik	12,232	6,884	5,348	262	316	568	3,593	63	-	78	278	190
Stedelik Plattelands	10,609 1,623	6,120 764	4,489 859	252	224 92	450	3,055 538	20	-	78	266 12	144 46